MASTER PLAN

FOR THE PRESERVATION AND USE

OF

SHENANDOAH NATIONAL PARK

MISSION 66 EDITION

Revised Copy.

Table of Contents

Master Plan

for Shenandoah National Park

MISSION 66 EDITION

Volume I

Master Plan Narrative

Table of Contents

Foreword

The Park

The Mission

Chapter 1, Objectives and Policies Significant Resources

Significant Values

Preservation and Use Policies

Guidelines

Chapter 2, Visitor Use Brief

- A. The Park in General
- B. Dickey Ridge
- C. Matthews Arm
- D. Elkwallow
- E. Panorama
- F. Headquarters
- G. Pinnacles
- H. Skyland
- I. Comers Deadening
- J. Big Meadows
- K. Camp Hoover
- L. Lewis Mountain
- M. South River
- N. Loft Mountain
- 0. Dundo
- P. Moormane River
- Q. Rockfish Gap

Chapter 3, Park Organization Brief

- A. General Organization
- B. Office of the Superintendent
- C. Administrative Division
- D. Protection Division
- E. Interpretation Division
- F. Maintenance Division
- X. Recapitulation
- AA. Concession Agency

MASTER PLAN

FOR THE PRESERVATION AND USE

OF

SHENANDOAH NATIONAL PARK

MISSION 66 EDITION

* * * * * *

The Service thus established shall

- * Promote and regulate the use of
- * The Federal areas known as national parks, monuments and reservations hereinafter specified
- * By such means and measures as conform to the fundamental purpose of the said parks, monuments and reservations

Which purpose is

- * To conserve the scenery and the natural and historic objects and the wildlife therein, and
- * To provide for the enjoyment of the same in such manner and by such means as shall
- * Leave them unimpaired for the enjoyment of future generations.

From an Act to Establish a National Park Service. Approved August 25, 1916.

THE PARK

Located in the famed Blue Ridge Mountains of Virginia is an outstanding example of natural features composed of forests, mountain peaks, meadows, streams and waterfalls. One hundred ninety-three thousand, four hundred seventy-three acres comprise the Park which is surrounded by small valley settlements and mountain people. Included in the natural features of the Park are a large variety of shrubs, a profusion of wild flowers, 40 species of mammals, 200 kinds of birds and native trout.

Winding near the crest of the mountains is the Skyline Drive which provides visitors an access to remote areas within the Park as well as panoramic views of the mountains and the valleys below.

The Skyline Drive starts at the north end of the Park, near the Town of Front Royal, at an intersection with U. S. 349. Proceeding south the Drive crosses U. S. 211 at Thornton Gap, then U. S. 33 at Swift Run Gap and terminates at Rockfish Gap.

Parallel to the Skyline Drive in the function of Visitor access to the Park is the Appalachian Trail used by hikers. This trail is approximately 2000 miles in length and goes from Maine to Georgia. It extends throughout the Park, winding near the mountain crests, with views of the hollows, mountains and valleys below.

The historical lore of the Shenandoah region includes the westward exploration journey of John Lederer in 1669, the crossing at Swift Run Gap of Governor Spotswood and his Knights of the Golden Horseshoe in 1716 and events of the War Between the States, of which General Jackson's Valley Campaign is outstanding.

Geologically, the crests of the mountains are a remnant of earth upheaval, volcanic eruption and sedimentation, which have been eroded to the present formations.

THE MISSION

Shenandoah National Park -

its Mission is to afford its visitors opportunity for enjoyment and study of the scenic and geologic phenomena, the flora and fauna, and the reminders of the human history of the locale.

The National Park Service -

its Mission at Shenandoah National Park is to so manage, develop, present and preserve the Park that it will fulfill its Park Mission effectively and permanently.

Approved: /s/ A. Clark Stratton
Assistant Director

6-4-62

Date

MASTER PLAN

FOR THE PRESERVATION AND USE

 \mathbf{OF}

SHENANDOAH NATIONAL PARK

* * * * * * * * *

VOLUME I - CHAPTER 1

Objectives and Policies

Volume I, Chapter 1 Objectives and Policies Page 1

MASTER PLAN

FOR THE PRESERVATION AND USE

OF

SHENANDOAH NATIONAL PARK

* * * * * * * * *

Chapter 1, Objectives and Policies
Significant Resources
Significant Values
Preservation and Use Policies
Guidelines

* * * * * * * * *

MASTER PLAN FOR THE PRESERVATION AND USE OF SHENANDOAH NATIONAL PARK

VOLUME I

Chapter 1. Objectives and Policies

Resources of Shenandoah National Park typify a section of the Appalachian Mountain Range

Significant resources which have merited the Park's inclusion in the National Park System are those which are typical of the mountainous area. As the mountains have influenced the westward growth of the country so have they shaped the desirability of the site for human enjoyment and use.

Long ago the central Blue Ridge Mountain mass was formed far below the earth's surface by metamorphism of granite fluid which is now found as granitic basement rock in the core of the mountains. Erosion then wore away the earth's surface, exposing the basement rock, followed by covering outpourings of lava which hardened into what is known as the Catoctin formation. This was a vast plain of lava surrounding occasional ranges of granitic hills rising above the plain.

A gradual subsidence of the plain formed a trough or Appalachian geosyncline, and, through weathering, sediments were deposited to depths of over 30,000 feet in a period of 300 million years. Compression of the sediments then produced long parallel folds forming the present Appalachian Mountains. Since that time, erosion has worn down the mountain tops, producing the configuration of today's region.

From the mountain crests, views may be had of the physiographic provinces: Piedmont, Valley, and Ridge, and Blue Ridge itself. Eastward the mountains dwindle into the rolling peneplain of the Piedmont. Westward the Valley and Ridge Provinces are evident as Massanutten Mountain rises above the valley floor. The Blue Ridge is a continuous ridge trending southwestward with a series of high peaks and deep gaps. While some of these areas lie outside the Park boundary, they are all a practical feature of the Park and are so closely interwoven that one story cannot be told independently of the other.

Volume I, Chapter 1 Objectives and Policies Page 3

Evident throughout the Blue Ridge Mountains are numerous streams. The sources are springs, high in the mountains, which send their cascading flow of water winding downward to the valleys. As the spring flow converges in natural waterways it forms increasingly larger streams which finally merge as large rivers of the valleys flowing to the sea.

Studies of Park flora are as yet incomplete. The preliminary check, listing 1,383 species, is based on specimens preserved in the Smithsonian and other public institutions.

Approximately 160 woody plants have been identified, including shrubs, vines and trees. Sixty-five of these plants are of conspicuous bloom.

Forest cover is generally second growth as the result of fire, farming, logging operations and death, by blight, of the chestnut.

Also present in the Park are marshy areas with their characteristic plant and animal associations and barren places of exposed bare rock.

Seasonal aspects of the Park flora constitute an important feature for the visitor. Spring and summer bloom, summer luxury of foliage, brilliant fall color, winter barrenness and snow are overwhelming.

Forty-two kinds of mammals inhabit the Park, and ten others, known to be in adjacent territory, may be assumed to be present. These include white-tailed deer, bear, chipmunk, ground hog, raccoon, skunk, fox, and bobcat.

One hundred and nipety-seven birds are noted in the Shenandoah lists, including the raven, several hawks, vulture, ruffed grouse, and wild turkey.

Included in preliminary lists of herpetological fauna are thirty-four reptiles and thirty amphibians.

There are an abundance of insects in the park, but little is as yet recorded on them.

Scenic views, geology, plant life, animals, birds, insects, fish and human history are all part of the Park's valuable resources.

Significant values through intrinsic utilization

Shenandoah National Park was established in accordance with the Act of May 22, 1926. A Commission, appointed by the Secretary of the Interior, spent eight months investigating proposed sites in the Southern Appalachian Mountain region to determine whether the region included areas suitable for National Parks.

Since the Park "should be of sufficient size to meet the needs of a recreational ground for the people not only of today but of coming generations," the Commission decided that no site covering less than 500 square miles would be considered. The following requirements were then laid down by the Commission for its guidance.

- 1. Mountain scenery with inspiring perspectives and delightful details.
- 2. Areas sufficiently extensive and adaptable so that annually millions of visitors might enjoy the benefits of outdoor life and communion with nature without the confusion of overcrowding.
- 3. A substantial part to contain forests, shrubs, flowers, and mountain streams with picturesque cascades and waterfalls overhung with foliage, all untouched by the hand of man.
- 4. Abundant springs and streams available for camps and fishing.
- 5. Opportunities for protecting and developing the wildlife of the area, and the whole to be a natural museum, preserving the outstanding features of the southern Appalachians as they appeared in the early pioneer days.
- 6. Accessibility by rail and road.

The Commission submitted a report of its investigation to the Secretary of the Interior recommending the present Park as meeting the above requirements in this region.

Adequately presented, preserved, and interpreted, Shenandoah National Park has the capacity to give its visitors a full measure of inspiration and satisfaction.

National Park Service policies apply to the preservation and use of the Park

Shenandoah National Park provides a scenic mountain experience for multitudes of visitors, the majority of whom travel via the Skyline Drive, viewing its panoramic vistas, and depart after a stay of one or two days. Apart from the Skyline Drive are a number of other opportunities for visitors to enrich their experiences, including foot and horseback trails to waterfalls, streams, mountain summits, and botanically interesting areas. Spring and summer floral displays, fall color, and winter season add to the visitors' experiences.

In order for the visitor to obtain full realization of the Park's benefits, he must be encouraged to spend more time in areas apart from the Skyline Drive. This theme will be carried out through the media of such developments as picnic areas, campgrounds, visitor centers, concession accommodations, nature trails, horse trails, and foot trails.

The trend of visitor use has been steadily increasing. Expansion, as well as development of new facilities, is necessary to meet the increased visitation, but an appropriate balance must be maintained between types of use and provision of opportunities for this use. Consequently, development plans must remain fluid, and concentration must be avoided in an area and in the Park as a whole. Only by spreading visitor usage throughout the Park can the values of the Park be retained.

Preservation and use of the Park, in accord with National Park Service policies, will be developed only through proper and continued planning and management programs. Essential to these programs will be research; contributing to preservation of the Park values, to enrichment of Park interpretation and to visitor service developments.

Interpretive Theme for the Park takes its substance and scope from the Park's significant resources. It embraces geology, flora and fauna, and human factors. Presentation of the story should attempt to amplify the atmosphere of the natural setting, interweaving such historical lore as is pertinent and applicable.

The Interpretive Method shall include both self-guiding and personal service techniques. Visitor centers will serve to orient and prepare park visitors for interpretive excursions through the region. The very heavy concentration of visitor use on and near the Skyline Drive makes roadside interpretation and self-guiding trails very important, and it is important also that visitors have the opportunity for personal contact with Service representatives through interpretive services at visitor centers and other attended stations. Conducted trips and evening talks will be available to the large numbers of campers and lodge guests.

Volume I, Chapter 1 Objectives and Policies Page 6

Of prime consideration is balance between natural resources of the Park and in service to the visitor. For the one day visitor, who must remain near his car, access must be had to the scenery, Visitor Center, wayside, and picnic areas. For the overnight visitor, campgrounds, and concession accommodations must be added. With more leisure time for the visitor to utilitze in recreational pursuits, a year-round usage is foreseeable. Long-range planning must consider the aspects of winter recreation and development.

A comprehensive study of management, protection, interpretation, and development needs must be completed so that such additions, deletions, or exchanges of <u>lands</u>, as are necessary, may be made to round out the Park and protect it from intrusions by outside factors.

The preservation and interpretation of the natural and historical features of Shenandoah require a thorough knowledge of the flora, fauna, biology, geology, and the history of human habitation in order to plan intelligently in the administration, protection, interpretation, and development of the Park. As there is much that is not known it is essential that a comprehensive research program be continued. Insofar as is possible this type of work should be conducted by specialists in the Park Service or other Governmental agencies or by contract with educational or scientific institutions. The research program shall be so directed as to develop an increasing understanding of the total environment, a basis for protection, development, and interpretive functions.

Visitor Centers, strategically located in the three sections of the Park will provide the chief visitor orientation and interpretation points. The main Visitor Center will be at Big Meadows in the central section and will be supplemented by the existing facility at Dickey Ridge in the north section and a proposed facility in the south section.

Campgrounds are recognized by the Service as a means of placing the visitor in very close relationship with the Park. This type of park use is to be encouraged as a medium for the visitor to make an intimate contact with nature. Campgrounds now exist in the central section and these can receive only minimum expansion. New campgrounds are proposed in the north and south sections and again in the central section if the demand is greater than the new facilities can accommodate.

Volume I, Chapter 1 Objectives and Policies Page 7

Picnic areas now exist in the north and central sections and will be expanded. New ones will be constructed in these sections if the demand exceeds the available sites. New picnic facilities will be provided in the south section.

Lodging facilities and related concession services are presently provided and considered desirable at Big Meadows, Skyland, and Lewis Mountain in the central section. The concessioner has plans to increase these existing facilities and the possibility of another overnight development in the south section should receive careful consideration. The concessioner also provides food and automobile service facilities at Thornton Gap, Big Meadows Wayside, Elk Wallow Wayside, and Swift Run Gap. The Chilt Run Gap operation will be rebuilt and a new wayside constructed in the south section.

The sale of appropriate food stuffs and camping equipment at stores in large campgrounds several miles from outside sources of supply is recognized as a camper service to be conducted by the concessioner. One such store may be provided in each section and if provided should be located in close conjunction with the campgrounds each is to serve.

To attain effective and economical operations of services, utilities, and management for the Park there will be a consolidation of utilities, housing, and other physical developments into centralized areas wherever practical. The Service has recognized the need of housing for employees subject to transfer and seasonals and housing developments adequate to meet Park staffing requirements will be a part of the Development Program.

The main utility area is located in conjunction with the headquarters area. Effective and economical operation requires the provision of additional submaintenance areas at other locations in the Park. The exact placing of these submaintenance facilities will be determined after studies have indicated the most effective locations.

Guidelines suggested for accomplishment of the Park Mission.

- 1. Continue as rapidly as feasible with the acquisition of privately owned land within the authorized park boundary and the elimination of scenic easements, obtaining title to sufficient land to protect the areas now covered by such easements.
- 2. Follow a continuing policy of conducting well planned public relations programs in neighboring schools and communities.
- 3. Take the major interpretive theme from the Park's natural history resources of flora and fauna, and forest covered mountains as examples typical of the Southern Appalachian Mountain region. Interpretation will emphasize the biological and scenic features with geology and history as supporting themes.
- 4. Employ the best practicable methods of self-guiding and personal service interpretation to stimulate deeper appreciation for Park values and use of trails beyond the confines of the Skyline Drive.
- 5. Provide <u>facilities</u> for evening programs within reasonable distance of each new campground or overnight accommodation development.
- 6. Treat the Park as an area preserving the natural appearance of the Southern Appalachian Mountain Region. This does not preclude the development of vistas and facilities for visitor use.
- 7. Establish a permanent program of vista clearing at appropriate locations on principal roads and trails under the guidance of a Land Use Plan.
- 8. Maintain some examples of the open pastures once used for cattle grazing at Big Meadows.

- 10. Establish the major visitor center in the central section at Big Meadows with a supplementary center at Dickey Ridge and one in the south section. These visitor centers are to function primarily as visitor use centers since headquarters will remain at its present location.
- 11. Provide housing within the Park for all personnel subject to rotation and for seasonal employees assigned to areas where rental housing is not readily available.
- 12. Designate some trails for joint use by horse parties and hikers while others should be reserved for hikers only.
- 13. The Appalachian Trail is recognized as an important thoroughfare. The Potomac Appalachian Trail Club will be permitted to maintain the standard Appalachian Trail markers and shelters along the trail's route through the Park.
- 14. The Service considers horseback riding as an appropriate park use and the operation of such services is recognized as a desirable recreational outlet and adjunct to park use.
- 15. Provide additional campground facilities in the north, central, and south sections of the Park to better distribute the visitor load and to afford more flexibility and convenience to the visitor. The exact locations to be determined after water studies indicate sufficient water supplies to handle such facilities.
- 16. Convert Dundo to a group-camping site for Boy Scouts and similar organized groups.
- 17. At large campgrounds distant from communities where supplies can be purchased, consider the need for campground stores, restricting them to the sale of those items essential to camper needs.
- 18. Provide a picnic area in the south section, based on water studies, and enlarge the existing picnic facilities in the north and central sections of the Park if the demand requires.
- 19. The main utility area will be maintained at Park Headquarters with submaintenance areas at locations as necessary for efficient and economical performance of work. Studies shall be made to determine the most effective locations for submaintenance facilities in the Park.

- 20. To afford adequate park protection, ready access to remote areas by vehicular transportation is desirable. The existing system of locked administrative truck roads will be maintained and modified only when careful studies and fact support expansion or change.
- 21. Pursue a program of research to provide a continuous flow of new knowledge in the preservation of the natural resources and in Park use.
- 22. The Shenandoah Natural History Association is considered an essential cooperating organization and its continued operation is encouraged.
- 23. To further the influence of park interpretation the Park recognizes the desirability of scheduling interpretive talks in communities adjacent to the Park and will encourage such programs.
- 24. Maintain the Skyline Drive motor road for visitor travel year round except when closure is required because of snow, ice or other emergency conditions. Under such conditions, closed sections will be effectively gated to prevent access.
- 25. Shenandoah National Park will function within the framework of this approved Master Plan and under the published delegations of authority as a Group D organization as defined in the Administrative Manual.

MASTER PLAN

FOR THE PRESERVATION AND USE

OF

SHENANDOAH NATIONAL PARK

* * * * * * * * * * *

Chapter 2, Visitor Use Brief

- The Park in General A.
- B. Dickey Ridge
- C. Matthews Arm
- D. Elkwallow
- E. Thornton Gap F. Headquarters
- G. Pinnacles
- H. Skyland
- I. Comers Deadening
- J. Big Meadows
- K. Camp Hoover
- L. Lewis Mountain
- M. South River
- N. Swift Run
- O. Loft Mountain
- P. Dundo
- Q. Moormans River
- R. Rockfish Gap

** * * * * * * * * * * * *

Proposed by:	(SIGNED)	Date: JUL 1 1.302
Joe led:	H. Beer, Park Landscape A (SCO) R. TAYLOR HOSKINS	Date: Jul 0.002
Comprise the		Date:
Chief,	Fastern Office Design F	Dete:
RUHLAN	Al Dir oter, Southeast Pa	Andreas Committee Co Table Committee Commit

Revised Copy

Y THUROY

Chapter 2. Visitor Use Brief

Development of visitor use facilities has been in progress since formal establishment of the Park on December 25, 1935. With close proximity of large urban centers, such as Washington, D. C., Baltimore, Maryland, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and Richmond, Virginia, the public has an easy sojours in the wilderness of the Park. As people become acquainted with the Park, they pass to others the vichness of their experiences, which lead to increasing visitation.

Principal visitor activity is touring the Skyline Drive with brief stops at overlocks and developed areas. Pollowing in popularity are picnicking, hiking, camping, overnight stays at concession facilities, fishing and horseback riding.

Completion of the Skyline Drive, presence of the Appalachian Twail, and initial development of visitor facilities have formed the present pattern of usage. Future improvements will not change the present pattern essentially, but will constitute the extension, completion and reliesant of it.

A. The Park in Caseral.

With use of the Prot bring languary standard, \$6 per cent of the total enters visitation (1,927,300 in 1981) occurs in June, July and August. Travel is bestient on markenis, 31 per cent of the weekly travel occurring on Sunday. Visitors travel the Park by private automobile, organized tours by bus, as stheel and other youth groups, and by foot.

The visitor may begin his tour at any of the four Park entrances. Seen will complete their tour in a matte of hours, some will stay overnight at empground or concession devolopments, and come will lingue for extended visits utilizing Park facilities or there available in the general vicinity

Due to the Parkis expensive length, vicitions ander at each of the frue squasses. Needs Noteens, Therefore top, built Reading the Enter Cap. Taken three partiess by trans-examinate this bightness, the Pork has southered in two kayes As three eachiers and so one unit eacopper sing the Three rections. The visitor ray cover and leaves to any partial and evill fact as though be but a coupleted wisit. To exist to the visitor today the size of the class the dislant, he wisite as the dislant parties and all start to a couplete the content of the content the dislant parties and the content of the content of

With increasing lefeure time, more demand in evidenced for year around use of the Park. Winter environment in the Park is and inspiring, and it is a deprivation not to have the Park open year around for visitation. With this in mind, it is intended to concentrate on year around use of the Central District and the following goals ought to be set:

- 1. Concession facilities at Skyland or Big Meadows might have to be winterized.
- 2. The Maintenance Division should be properly equipped and staffed.
- 3. The Ranger Division should be properly equipped and staffed.
- 4. The Interprative Division must devolop winter programs and be properly equipped and staffed.

Including them, the planned winter use of the Central District, there follows the eventual plan for facilities and services to the visitor, identified by underlining those proposed for the future. For convenience of exacription, a chronological order is used, starting at the North Entrance.

B. Dickey Ridge.

Intering the Park at the North Entrance, the visitor will travel approximately one mile and pass through a newly-constructed Catranae Station. The visitor will then travel approximately five miles along the Skyline Drive, stopping intermittently at readside overlooks, to the Dickey Kidge Development, consisting of a visitor centur, adjoined by a picnic area.

Alerted by the sign system, the visitor views the center four an expensive icon and drives up a curved enter as read to the building where he provide his car. The Visitor indicate was originally a concession cayable and was converted to its present usage. The cluber in the building are a combined infersal on room and Shanandonn Natural History Association call room; a museum consisting of the rooms devoted to interpreting and minimize, including an origination of the returnal and historic features of the Park, with a printing chill thomas Manufain for these an additioning for presenting live and filmed programs; we public restrooms.

<mark>ÁD Tika Vielkup D</mark>arker, ఇద్ద దార్ధిక్**రా జ**ండుత్కాడు. గ్రామంలలో దేవకుడున్ని దేవకుడునుకోంది. ఇది ఉద్యం కొడుకుండి ఎక్కువడ్డి ఈ కుర్యా ఉంది. దార్యంలో కాట్ రెట్ కుట్టుకోంది. వివ్యాంటుకు మూక్ సమ్మక్ష ఉద్యమ్మక్షన్ క్రిక్స్ కుట్టుక్కుడు. గ్రామంలో అందికే మాట్ క్రిస్ క్రిస్ క్రిక్స్ క్రి is a pancroance with of the Governdoah Vail proof the Massamaton Montain hopened. We the most, is a pancroance loss of the Please of the Please of the Massamaton to the Please of the Please of the Massamaton to the Massamaton to

Mount it miles couth of Dickey Ridge, on the Sigline Drive, is Hount Hershall. A SG-car parking ares and a confort station adjoin a self-guided nature trail leading to the amount of North Hershall. From the summit is seen a 360° parennic view of the currounding mountain peaks, piedmont plateau and the valleys.

C. Matthews Arm.

At Miles ?2.2, the visitor may leave the Drive by a paved read for a short distance to the west, and enjoy a rejourn in the wilderness at the Matthews Arm Campground. Facilities available include a 150-site unit with space provided for expansion, four comfort stations, a compatture, an amphithenium and a compared entrance station.

At the emappround, the visitor may enjoy to a letemprotive programmer himselfor, the entitle programme that the translation for the translation fo

D. Claration

Continuing his sentherly travel, the violity approaches the Elbralter hopside at his 2%.1. Violing the concernion operated together ever so expendite lawn, the distant of as the survive opposite read and prake in the approach per increase. At the very tide, the violate may event himself of the tray facilities, including a service excess, but approach and a gift chap.

ន់ស្កូនដែលនេះ ខ្លាំ ខេត្តខ្លាស់ ចំពេញ និងគ្នា និងគេ និងគ្រើន ក្រុមប្រជាជាក្រុមប្រជាជាក្រុមប្រជាជាក្នុង និងគេ និងក្រុមប្រជាជាក្នុង និងគេ និងក្រុមប្រជាជាក្នុង និងគេ និងក្រុមប្រជាជាក្នុង និងការប្រជាជាក្នុង និងការប្រជាជាក្រុមប្រជាជាក្រុង និងការប្រជាជាក្រុមប្រជាជាក្រិស្សា ប្រជាជាក្រុមប្រជាជាក្រុមប្រជាជាក្រុមប្រជាជាក្រុមប្រជាជាក្រិស្សា និងការប្រជាជាក្រុមប្រជាជាក្រការប្រាជាក្រការប្រជាជាក្រកាច្រាក្រការប្រជាជាក្រកាជាក្រកាជាក្រកាជាក្រាជាក្រកាជិតប្រជាជាក្រកាជិតិសាក្រកាជាក្រកាជាក្រកាជាក្រកាជាក្រកាជិតិសាក្រកាជាក្រកាជិតិសាក្រកាជិតិសាក្រកាជាក្រកាជាក្រកាជិតិសាក្រកាជិកិតប្រជាជាក្រកាជិតិសាក្រកាជិតិសាក្រកាជិតិសាក្រកាជិតិសាក្រកាជិកិតប្រជាជិតិសាក្រកាជិកិសិសាក្រកាជិកិសិសាក្រកាជិកិសិសាក្រកាជិកិសិសាក្រិសិសាក្រកាជិកិសិសាក្រកាជិកិសិសាក្រកាជិសិសាក្រកាជិសិសាក្រកាជិសិសាក្រកាជិសិសាក្រកាជិកិសិសាក្រកាជិសិសិសាក្រកាជិសិសាក្រកាជិសិសាក្រកា

D. Toernoe & Game

The fines of experiencies on industrial Mystics Frield, on the selicity of a selection of the selection of t

interesty flagsock Variety **Use Price** Doge 5

return to it lington and print and the collection to make the collection of property of a collection of the collection o

Those who ester the bank of this point may the cutvance fise at a new entrance statics had such than 1.4 by the cutvance of approaching to the north-pand or south-board lands of bid.

After lauving Pamerame, approximately each in with from the Cap, the viritor enters a 700-foot long, lined that i, the only one in the Park.

F. Haddquarters.

Information service is provided to trackers from 8:50 % %, to 4:30 P. M. (seven days a week), at Park . the period of the Route 211, 4 miles west of Thoraton Cop. This section, and see the Shenandosh Hatvral History Association, and see the base

G. Planaties.

Note that the second of the se

క్షించికుండా గ్రామంలో నుండి నుండి గ్రామంలో నుండి కైదాన్స్ కార్ కార్యాల్లో కార్యాలు కార్యాలు కార్యాలు కార్యాలు పాల్లో ముంది కార్యాలు కార్యాల ముందినించింది. మామ్రామంలో కార్యాలు కేంద్రాలు కార్యాలు మండి మండికి మామ్రామంలో కార్యాలు కార్యాలు కార్యాలు కార్యాల A fire house provides protection for the many buildings.

I. Comers Deadening.

At Milepost 43, a road east from the Skyline Drive leads approximately one mile to the Comers Deadening Campground. Provided amid a setting of beautiful timber and streams, are 150 sites. Comfort stations and a campstore provide the necessary camping conveniences. In the evening, campers may attend a naturalist program in the amphitheater at Skyland.

A campground entrance station is manned by a seasonal ranger whose residence is at Big Meadows.

J. Big Meadows.

1. Visitor Center and Wayside. Adjoining the entrance to the Big Meadows Development, at Miles 51.2, are the buildings housing the main Visitor Center and the Wayside, respectively. Access to the joint parking areas and service station is from both the Skyline Drive and the Big Meadows entrance road.

The theme of this visitor center is "Nountains and Man," featuring the life and activities of the former occupants of the Park. Manned by a ranger-naturalist, this center ought to be the most interesting of the three.

The Mayside has a gift shop and lunchroom.

- 2. Campground. Continuing westward on the Big Meadows approach road the visitor will find the campground about a mile from the Drive. Its 245 campsites, 9 comfort stations, campstore, and reconstructed amphitheater will meet all the requirements of present day campers. Sites with private driveways, walk-in sites and group sites are available.
- 3. Picnic Area. Next to the campground is the area reserved for daytime use by picnickers. It is in a thinly wooded area and provides 51 picnic sites. A one-way perimeter road leads through the picnic ground. Picnic supplies can be bought at the campstore in the compground.
- 4. Concession Area. One mile west of the Skyline Drive in a wooded area with views to the wriley are situated the ledge and cottages which provide overnight accommodations for 300 visitors. Smaller units southwest of the main development nestle in the trees but have good vistes weathard to the valley. Stables provide horses for trail trips guided or unaccompanied.

Quarters for the concessioner employees, consisting of 12 units and a dormitory, are also located here.

5. General Area. Open meadows are maintained to retain the appearance of the past. In a landfill area, east of the meadows, an incinerator and a can washing building are located. The former campfire circle has been expanded to an amphitheater and is located adjacent to the picnic area.

K. Camp Hoover.

Eight miles east of Big Meadows, down the Rapidan Fire Road, lies Camp Hoover, the fishing lodge and retreat of former President Herbert Hoover. Three buildings, The President's, The Prime Minister's, and The Creek cabins, remain as a memorial to him. The Creek cabin is occupied by a caretaker.

Markers showing forcer building sites are found. Hikers and horses only may use the entrance road since it is gated at top and bottom. Stables, for the use of horses on an overnight trip from Big Meadows are also located here.

L. Lewis Mountain.

- 1. Picnic Area. At Miles 57.8, 48 picnic sites are found in an attractive wooded area. Adjoining it is a campfire circle where interpretive programs are given several times a week. A modern confort station is also located here.
- 2. Concession Area. Just beyond the picnic ground are the dining room and seven cottages, one of which is used for employee housing. Some souvenirs and camping supplies may be purchased at the dining room.
- 3. Cappground. Continuing eastward past the picnic ground and concession area, the visitor comes to the Lewis Mountain Campground in a concealed wooded area. Seventy-five sites are here provided along a one-way road system. Two comfort stations serve the campground. Protection is afforded the area by a seasonal ranger who resides at Big Meadows but who operates from an entrance station in the Lewis Compground.

M. South River Piente Grounds.

Tores miles worth of Seift Rem Gap, as Mile\$ 62.7, the South River Picuis Greends serve people from Divison and Charlettesville. The area is worded and biking realls to weterfully and mountain peaks

are close by. Sixty sites and two comfort stations comprise the facilities offered.

N. Swift Run Gap Interchange.

Here at Milepost 65 is the second opportunity to leave the Drive as it crosses U. S. Route 33. This trans-mountain highway leads eastward to Standardsville and Charlottesville and westward to Elkton and Harrisonburg. No visitor facilities except an entrance station exist here. Vehicles entering the Drive at this interchange pass a multiple-laned entrance station from which they may take the Drive either north or south.

O. Loft Mountain.

At Miles 81.1, a group of facilities are provided both by the Park and by the concessioner. A 270° pancramic view of the Park and valleys below is obtained from this mountain site. Lodge, cottages and dining room comprise the formal facilities; a campground, picnic area, wayside and stables, the informal arrangements. Nature and hiking trails are located here, along with an amphitheater.

P. Dundo.

The only group camping area in the Park is located at Dundo, Miles 83.7. Topography and a limited water supply restrict the size of this campground. A two-way access, one-way loop and parking area make up the road system. Available for groups are 120 sites; three campfire circles serve the area. No electric power is available here, but water and sewer facilities are provided.

Q. Hoormans River Visitor Center, Campground & Picnic Areas.

The South District Visitor Center is located at Miles 91.5, just 13 miles north of Rockfish Gap. Choice of this spot is ideal because of its close proximity to the southern entrance to the Park. The theme of this center is built around the relationship among the Park's plants and animals. Streams and trails nearby make the area an attractive one in which to camp or picnic. Sewage must be pumped to the west side of the Skyline Drive, and should this become impracticable, the Moormans River Development would have to be abandoned.

E. Rockfish Gap Interchange.

The southern end of Shenandosh National Park occurs at the crossing of U. S. Route 250. An interchange parmits uninterrupted travel south

Volume I, Chapter 2 Visitor Use Brief Page 9

onto the Blue Ridge Parkway or egrass east and west to Charlottesville and Waynesboro. Private enterprises in the Gap provide restaurant and motel accommodations. A new entrance station north of the Gap serves as fee collection and information center for visitors entering the Park from the south. No contact is made with the visitor as he leaves the Park, however.

Volume I, Chapter 3
Park Organization Brief
Page 1

MASTER PLAN

FOR THE PRESERVATION AND USE

OF

SHENANDOAH NATIONAL PARK

Chapter 3, Park Organization Brief
A. The Park Organization General
B. Office of the Superintendent

C. Administrative Division

D. Ranger Services Division

E. Interpretation Division

F. Maintenance and Operations Division

G. Landscape Architecture Division

H. Judiciary

X. Recapitulation

AA. Concessions General

Pre	pared by: Joe H. Beer	Date	April 18, 1963
	Park Landscape Architect		
***	***********	******	*******
Recommended	: R. Taylor Hoskins	Date _	April 18, 1963
	Superintendent		
***	************	*****	*****
Concurred:	H. & SMITH (ACIÓ)	Date _	AUSUST 16 .1963
·	Chief, Eastern Office, Design and Co	onstruction	
***	***********	*******	*******
APPROVED:	Elbert Cox	Date A	lugust 30, 1963
-	Regional Director, Southeast Regional	on	

VOLUME I

Chapter 3. Park Organization Brief

A. Park Organization General

Within the framework of this approved Master Plan, and under stated delegations of authority, Shenandoah National Park functions as a Group D organization as defined in the Administrative Manual. In carrying out its responsibilities within the limits of authority so defined, the Park staff is organized and functions as described below.

Office of the SUPERINTENDENT
Direct all operations in the Park to
accomplish its mission of dual service
to the visitor and to its resources.

ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION
Perform administrative services
in accordance with established
procedure and in the interest of
efficient operation of the entire Park organization.

INTERPRETATION DIVISION
Acquire, assemble, and present
knowledge about the Park for
guidance in protecting Park resources and enriching visitor
knowledge and enjoyment of them.

IANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE DIVISION Provide staff service for the Park in such fields as may be required during construction and development procedures.

RANGER SERVICES DIVISION
Protect Park resources and
facilities and the welfare
and safety of Park visitors

DIVISION
Operate and maintain the physical plant in a manner contributing to the efficient functioning of Park staff, to welfare of the visitors, and to preservation of Park resources

M. ENANCE A OPERATIONS

JUDICIARY
The Park Commissioner, employed
by the U. S. Department of
Justice, is the U. S. Commissioner having authority to hear and
settle misdemeanor cases occurring within the Park.

B. Office of the Superintendent

Function: Directs all operations in the Park to accomplish the Park mission in the best possible way.

Task: Plans, directs, supervises, coordinates, and evaluates all activities performed by the Park staff as follows:

Training
Personnel Management
Fiscal Management
Property Management
Operation and Maintenance of Facilities
Protection of Resources
Public Services
Minor Construction Work

To the degree defined, and in accordance with procedures described in the Administrative Manual, the Superintendent participates in the long-range management and development planning, with preparation of Master Plan Narrative, and in the programming and supervision of construction projects. He provides membership or a liaison with boards, commissions, and other Government agencies, of which the following are most important:

Rotary International Virginia Sky-Line Company, Inc. Potomac Appalachian Trail Club, Inc. Blue Ridge Parkway Association Shenandoah Valley, Inc. Shenandoah Natural History Association Virginia Forest Service Virginia Department of Highways Virginia Department of State Police Virginia Department of Conservation and Economic Development Virginia Commission of Game and Inland Fisheries Virginia Travel Council Virginia State Chamber of Commerce American Automobile Association Chamber of Commerce in various communities adjacent to the Park Other local commissions and agencies U. S. Forest Service U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service Soil Conservation Service U. S. Public Health Service Federal Bureau of Investigation American Institute of Park Executives

Organization and Operation: The Park Superintendent is the officer responsible for all activities within the Park. Park headquarters is located five miles east of Luray, and this is the base of operation for the Superintendent and his staff.

Staff Required:

	Total	Total
Permanent	Existing	Long-Range
Superintendent	1	1
Assistant Superintendent	1	i ·
Secretary	1	1
Total Permanent	3	3

Facilities Required:

Headquarters Area	Existing	Additional Proposed
Office rooms	4	1
Employee Residences #2-18 and 2-8	2	0

C. Administrative Division

Function: To perform the common administrative services, in accordance with established policies, procedures, and standards for and in the interest of the efficient operation of the entire Park organization. Ours is a Field Accounting Office.

Assigned Tasks:

Train personnel of the division in the administrative service procedures and skills.

Perform procedures relating to recruitment, classification, and separation of personnel, and maintain personnel records.

Effect procedures to secure that management is currently informed of appropriation utilization, and maintain records necessary to effect control of funds allocated to the Park.

Effect the procurement, storage and issue of supplies and materials for the Park.

Effect the acquisition and disposal and maintain records of accountability for all equipment and property, except museum collections.

Provide information and advice to the Superintendent and other divisions on fiscal and personnel matters.

Volume I, Chapter 3
Park Organization Brief
Page 5

Consolidate and prepare the Park > budget estimates for submission to the Regional Office.

Maintain mails and files.

Carry out Park responsibility for time, leave, and payroll procedures.

Operation and Organization:

The Administrative Officer, reporting to the Superintendent through the Assistant Superintendent, directs and coordinates the work of the Division. Staff is located in the Headquarters Building, 5 miles east of Luray, Virginia.

Seasonal fluctuations in work load is pronounced at terminations of calendar and fiscal years when fiscal, inventory and numerous other reports are required, and at start of fiscal year when operating programs, apportionments, and new accounts are established and when the final budget estimates are prepared.

Staff Required:	Total Existing	Total Long-Range
Permanent	All the same of th	
Administrative Officer	1	1
Clerk-Stenographer	1	1
Supervisory Accountant	1	1
Personnel Assistant	1	1 .
Property and Procurement Agent	1	1
Accountant	-	-
Time, Leave and Payroll Clerk	1	1
Accounts Maintenance Clerk	2	2
Storekeeping Clerk	1	1
Warehouseman	_	-
Mails and Files Clerk	-	1
Typists	43	-
Total Permanent	9	10
Seasonal		
Clerk-Typist	1 (.3 M.Y.)	2 (2 M.Y.)

Facilities Required:

Headquarters Area	Existing	Additional Proposed
Office rooms	3	1
File room	Hallway	1
Forms room	1	-
Vault	1	
Employee Residences #2-2 and 2-4	2	-

Note: As

As we review necessary adjustments and enlargements in staffing of other operating divisions, the need for additional positions in the Administrative Division becomes evident. Projected long-range requirements for the Park are:

	Permanent	Seasonal
Interpretation	7	30
Protection	17	99
Maintenance	33	89
Landscape Architect	3	3
Superintendent's Office	3	**
Administrative Division	16	2
Projected Total	79	223

To the Administrative staff, therefore, over and above these positions mentioned by the Area Management Study Team, has been added an Accountant, to assist the Supervisory Accountant in the expanded accounting field of operations. The widening applicability of General Accounting Office prescribed procedures, together with the future management, maintenance and construction expansion, will require someone not only versed in accounting principles, standards and methods but also who can establish cost record and controls, and prepare informative financial reports. To carry out the remaining construction program will also necessitate having the additional Accountant.

The added two Accounts Maintenance Clerks are important. Already we have felt the need, and had to, back on October 4, 1959, fill one of these positions. Basically, the present jobs split disbursements and collections, allotment ledgers and cost ledgers, vouchers and billings. With expansion, collection procedures will not increase too much, so that our third Accounts Maintenance Clerk will start in the nature of a Voucher Clerk, to handle the field wherein the great increase in workload will fall, ultimately to take the job of the Accounts Maintenance Clerk who will become Accounting Technician.

Volume I, Chapter 3
Park Organization Brief
Page 7

The added Time, Leave and Payroll Clerk, GS-4, will be needed by reason of the more than doubling of the payroll. While, feasibly, we might consider a Seasonal Payroll Clerk, our more lengthy tourist season and year-round Park activities give reason to recommend this as a full-time position.

As to the two typist (really only 1-1/2 Man-years, inasmuch as the Area Management Study Team recommended 0.5 man-years), the one will eventually be an Appointment Clerk, GS-3 or GS-4, to assist the Personnel Officer, GS-9, while the second will be the only general pool typist.

Our only other increase is the position of Warehouseman, Ungraded. In the summers, we now have a seasonal Laborer to help in the Warehouse.. Inasmuch as we are isolated from the larger sources of supply, we must rely on our warehouse to maintain needed stores.

The ultimate staffing requirements will be built up in gradual steps in a natural sequence.

D. Ranger Services Division

Function: To protect the Park, its natural features and physical improvements, and to safeguard, aid and inform Park visitors.

Assigned Tasks:

Train division personnel in procedures and skills. Train other personnel in fire control and other emergency skills.

Manage public use of the Park and its facilities, including traffic, camping, picnicking; and promote proper and safe use of the Park.

Plan and carry out measures for the prevention and control of damage to Park vegetation, lands, waters, and physical improvements, by fire, insects, diseases, erosion or other causes.

Operate entrance stations, provide information, and collect fees.

Perform rescue and other services for safety of Park visitors.

Plan and execute measures involving the protection of Park wildlife.

Enforce Park regulations and take initial action in case of violations.

Promote good public relations with Park neighbors and visitors.

Advise the Superintendent and his staff on matters pertaining to Park protection and visitor protection.

Organization and Operation: The Chief Park Ranger under the general supervision of the Superintendent and Assistant Superintendent, serves as staff head to advise Superintendent on administrative and protection matters. The Park is divided into three ranger districts: North District, (10 permanent and 33 seasonal proposed) North entrance to Panorama; Central District, (6 permanent and 34 seasonal proposed) Panarama to Swift Run Gap; South District, (4 permanent and 28 seasonal proposed) Swift Run Gap to Rockfish Gap. Another branch of the Ranger Division is the Blister Rust Control (3 seasonal proposed).

Seasonal activities vary, requiring corresponding changes in work assignments and additional seasonal personnel.

Heaviest visitation, May through October, requires increase in seasonal staff and adjustment in assignments of permanent staff to provide protection, information and public services; provide increased personnel at Entrance Stations; control increased traffic; and control camping, fishing and picnicking. Hunting seasons for game animals outside the Park require increased patrols for protection of Park wildlife.

Volume I, Chapter 3
Park Organization Brief
Page 9

Forest, brush, and grass fire season, February 15 to May 15 and October 15 to December 15, requires pre-season training, planning and other preparations, and increased fire prevention and patrol activities for protection against fire.

Except for seasonal employees, the employee training programs, annual leave, schedules, research programs, and other activities which are flexible as to timing, are adjusted to the seasonal work load demands.

Staff Required:

Permanent	Total Existing	Total Long-Range	
Chief Park Ranger	1	1	
Assistant Chief Park Ranger	1	1	
Staff Park Ranger (Forester)	 .	1	•
District Park Ranger	3	3	**
Sub-Districts	-	6	
Park Ranger	5	6	
Clerk-Stenographer	1	1	
Fire Control Aid	1	1	
Total Permanent	12	20	
Seasonal			
Park Ranger	22	82 (37	m.y.)
Fire Control Aid	9	11 (4.1	-
Fire Dispatcher	1	1 (.5	-
BRC Checker	1	1 (,5	-
Laborer	2	2 (1.0	m.y.)
Clerk-Stenographer	-	1 (.4	
Total Seasonal	35	98 (43.5	

Facilities Required:

North District	Existing	dditional Proposed	
Office rooms in Headquarters	3	1	
Office rooms in Visitor Center Storage for patrol cars and fire	1	1	< 4.03
equipment storage in Utility Area (Fire Truck) Employee Residences #2-9, 2-26,	1	3	
7-12, 7-9, 2-25	5 (2 to boblit)	•	
Seasonal Quarters #2-21, 2-22	2 (obsole (house trailer	ete) 9 (multi-unit, e) 4 quarters to 1 & 2 bedroom	-

Volume I, Chapter 3
Park Organization Brief
Page 10

Central District	Existing	Additional Proposed
Office rooms in Visitor Center	-	1
Garage for patrol and fire equip-	0	4
ment storage in Utility Area	2	4
Employee Residence # 2-14	5 (2 House Tr. Obli	
Seasonal Quarters #20-13	1	7 (Multi-unit, 4 quarters to unit, 1 & 2 bedrooms)
South District		
Office rooms in Visitor Center	-	1
Garage for patrol car and fire equipment storage in Utility		ς
Area	_	4
Seasonal Quarters		6
Employee Residence #7-11	1 (Oblit.)	4

Blister Rust control is a program set up on an annual maintenance basis. The recurrence of ribes requires control work by erradication each year to protect large stands of white pine in the Park. One Blister Rust checker and two laborers are assigned to this work May to September. Post checking and preparation of maps for next years work requires about one month to complete.

A seasonal clerk-stenographer is needed to type up the daily and seasonal reports connected with the Blister Rust Program. She would also be used in the Headquarters Ranger office to assist the permanent clerk-stenographer in getting out an ever increasing load of routine correspondence, reports, etc., we are faced with during the summer months.

E. Interpretive Division

Function: To determine, assemble, and present the facts about the Park and its resources so as to enrich visitor experience and enjoyment.

Assigned Tasks:

Train division personnel in interpretive procedures and skills. Inform other Park personnel and concession employees on the resources of the Park.

Plan, supervise, coordinate and perform research principally in the several disciplines of natural history and to insure that research is accomplished in the fields of History and Archeology as they relate to the Park.

Prepare and publish technical and popular publications of interpretive and informational character as well as some research results.

Direct the work of the Natural Historical Association.

Preserve scientific specimens and materials of biological, geological, historical and archeological nature; maintain the museum and study collections as well as museum records and wildlife observation records.

Maintain Park library, photographic files, audio-visual materials and equipment.

Plan and operate Park interpretive program, including operation and curatorial service of three visitor center museums, self-guiding trails, audiovisual programs, conducted trips, trailside and roadside exhibits, campfire and lodge programs. Train personnel and audio interpretive performances to insure authenticity and effectiveness of interpretation - in short to see that it is of highest possible quality and that it reaches the highest possible percentage of visitation.

Maintain relationships with educational, natural science, and historical organizations concerned with knowledge of and interest in the Park and its interpretation.

Advise Superintendent and his staff of matters pertaining to the preservation of natural and historical resources or materials.

Organization and Operation: The Chief Park Naturalist reporting to the Assistant Superintendent, directs and coordinates the activities of the Interpretive Division. He will be based at the Headquarters Area, 5 miles east of Luray on Route 211. The Assistant Park Naturalist and the permanent Clerk-Stenographer are also based at the Headquarters Area.

Other permanent interpretive staff members will include 3 District Naturalists who will be based respectively at each of the Visitor Centers.

30 seasonal positions will augment the permanent staff during the summer season when visitation is greatest.

Staff Required:

	Total	Total
Permanent	Existing	Long-Range
Chief Park Naturalist	1	-1
Assistant Park Naturalist	1	1
Park Naturalist	1	1
District Naturalist	The state of the s	3
Clerk-Stenographer	-	1
Clerk-Typist	1	
Total Permanent	4	7

Seasonal	Total Existing	Total Long-Range
Ranger Naturalist	3	20 (6.0 m.y.)
Park Naturalist	1	4 (1.5 m.y.)
Clerk-Typist	1	1 (0.5 m.y.)
Caretaker		5 (2.0 m.y.)
	5	30 (10.0 m.y.)

Note: Prepared in accordance with January 7, 1963 memo, Interp. Prog. Improvements (D18)

Facilities Required:

		Additional
North District	Existing	Proposed
0.000		•
Office room in Visitor Center	1	-
Work room	1	-
Storage room	1	-
Lecture room	1	-
Information room	1	-
Exhibit rooms	2	-
Office rooms in Headquarters	2	-
Laboratory in Headquarters	1	-
Dark room in Headquarters	1	
Live storage room Headquarters	•••	1
Employee Residences #2-7 & 2-5,		
Headquarters	2	3 (1-Front Royal; 2 Hdgtrs. for Park Nat. & Central Dist. Naturalist)
Seasonal Quarters #2-23 & 2-24	2 (Oblit)	8 (Two multi-unit, 4 quarters to unit, 1 & 2 bedrooms)
Central District		
0661		
Office room in Visitor Center	1	1
Work room	-	1
Lobby	-	1
Exhibit room Auditorium	-	1
	***	ľ
Library	-	1
Study collanting	_	1
Study collection room	-	1
Seasonal Quarters #7-14	1	12 (three multi-
		unit. 4 quarters
		to unit, 1 & 2 bedrooms)

South District	Existing	Additional Proposed
Office room in Visitor Center	pie.	1 1 1 1
Work room	en.	1
Exhibit room		1
Lobby	enti-	1
Auditorium	99	1
Employee Residence	~	1 (Waynesboro- South District Naturalist) 8 (Two multi-unit,
Seasonal Quarters	-	8 (Two multi-unit, 4 quarters to unit, 1 and 2 bedrooms)

F. Maintenance and Operations Division

Function: To operate and maintain the physical plant in a manner contributing to the efficient and healthful functioning of the Park staff, to the welfare of the visitors, to the betterment of Park physical conditions, and to the preservation of Park resources.

Assigned Tasks:

Operate a fility systems, building equipment, and other facilities of the physical plant.

Maintain primary and secondary roads, trails, and walks; buildings, including administrative, residential, shop, storage; shelters and comfort stations; water, sewer and sanitation systems; sanitation service for public use; electric, telephone, and radio systems; grounds mowing, cleanup, seeding, fertilization, etc., weed and rodent control, trees and shrubs, spraying, protective fencing, etc., lighting; campgrounds; picnic grounds; signs; fences, boundary and surveys; walls; storm drainage systems.

Supervise maintenance contracts on roads, buildings, grounds, equipment, and utilities.

Perform or supervise minor construction projects.

Furnish technical data and estimates for funding requests.

Review construction drawings and recommend to the Superintendent all technical revisions.

Organization and Operation: The Park Engineer, reporting to the Assistant Superintendent, directs and coordinates the work of the maintenance division.

The staff operates from one central maintenance area and three submaintenance areas. The central area is located in the Headquarters complex and the other three are located at Piney River, Big Meadows and Simmons Gap. Piney River serves the area from Front Royal to Thornton Gap; Big Meadows serves the area from Thornton Gap to Swift Run Gap; Simmons Gap serves the area from Swift Run Gap to Waynesboro.

Since the Park is operated all year, a permanent staff, supplemented by a large seasonal staff, is required. When practicable, certain types of maintenance work; such as, resurfacing roads, building repairs, radio maintenance, are done by contract.

The primary telephone system is operated on a commercial basis.

aff Required:		Total		Total
		Existing		Long-Range
Permanent				
Supervisory Park Engineer		1		1
Assistant Park Engineer		1		1
Civil Engineer		_		1
Secretary		1		1
Clerk-Typist		-		1
Foreman IV				2
Foreman III		4		3
Foreman II		1		4
Foreman I		3		1
Mechanic Automotive		1		2
Automotive Mechanic Helpe:	r	1		1
Plumber		1		1
Plumber Helper		-		1
Electrician		1		1
Electrician Helper		0		1.
Black Smith		1		1
Carpenter		1		2
Maintenance Men		2		3
Sign Maker		1		1
Sign Maker Helper		1		1
Janitor		1		1
Caretaker		2		4
Operator General		6		6
R. & T. Caretaker		1		3
Total Permanent		31		44
Seasonal:				
Plumber Seasonals	W.A.E.	(man years	s) 0.7	1.2
Electrician Seasonals		(man years	•	0.5
General Seasonals		(man years		11.2
R&T Seasonals		(man years	38.4	64.1
		Total	45.3 m	m.y. 77.0 m.y. en) (89 men)

Note: Obtained from Maint. Org. Chart prepared in 1962. (NP-She 2556.)

Facilities Required:	Existing	Additional Proposed
North District		
Office rooms in Headquarters Bldg. Utility Area:	2	3
Machine Shop	-	1
Carpenter Shop	_	1
Paint and Sign shop	-	1
Equipment storage and fire house	- *	1
Warehouse	1	_
Employee Residence #2-3	1	2
Office bldg. at Piney River		
(official tool & equipment storage)	1 (oblit.)	_
Gas and oil building at Piney River	1 (oblit.)	
One building consisting of the	•	
following:		
Office room	, -	1
Gas, oil & paint storage	-	1
Equipment storage	. -	1
Warehouse	-	1
Open storage	-	1
Central District		
Blacksmith shop #4-12	1 (oblit.)	1
Repair shop & office #4-10	l (oblit.)	1
Carpenter shop #4-14	1 (oblit.)	1
Warehouse #4-15	l (oblit.)	1
Equipment storage	l (oblit.)	1
Storage shed #4-13	l (oblit.)	1
Gas and oil house #4-16	l (oblit.)	1
South District		
Building consisting of: Office room, gas, oil &		
paint, equipment storage		_
warehouse and open storage	-	2
Employee Residence	-	2

G. Landscape Architecture Division

Function: To be responsible for the architectural and landscape planning of the Park as they effect its scenic and natural values and participate in the investigation, analysis, planning for and design of landscape layouts for the development of the Park.

Assigned Tasks:

Maintain the physical concept and intent expressed by the master plans and their component parts.

Prepares planting plans for roadside plantings, vistas, some concessioner's developments, and other public use areas.

Prepares land use plans for guidance of the maintenance organization in preserving the necessary public and Park operation facilities.

Prepares cost estimates and specifications for all landscape architectural phases of maintenance and rehabilitation work in accordance with established standards.

Make routine inspections of all maintenance and construction activities pertaining to landscape architectural phases.

Represents Superintendent in all cooperative work with the BPR.

Assists Superintendent in the preparation of master plan development outline.

Keeps master plans current.

Prepares certain of the master plan sheets which portray development of specialized areas.

Prepares preliminary sketches to correlate graphically the ideas of the Superintendent and others which serve as guides for preparation of the construction plans by the Design office.

Assists Superintendent in the preparation of their project construction programs in cooperation with the other technical members of the staff.

Prepares such specifications for landscape construction as may be obtained under contract procedure.

Organization and Operation: The Landscape Architect, reporting to the Assistant Superintendent, directs and coordinates the activities of the Division. The Division operates out of the Headquarters Area to all three sections.

During the summer season at which time most of the construction work is to be accomplished, an addition of a seasonal Landscape Architect is required.

Maintains good working relationships with other professional technical employees concerned with development of the areas, as well as all others who have vital interest in the projects and the master plan.

Produces landscape designs from verbal requests made by the Superintendent.

Staff Required:

Permanent	Total Existing	Total Long-Range
Park Landscape Architect	1	1
Landscape Architect	-	1
Secretary (In conjunction with Maintenance) Total Permanent	<u>1</u> 2	3
Seasonal		
Assistant Landscape Architect	1	3

ilities Required:		
North District	Existing	Additional Proposed
Office rooms in Headquarters Bldg.	1	1
File room in Headquarters	(Portion)	<u></u>
Drafting room	-	1
Employee Residence	l (to obl	it.) 2
Seasonal Quarters	<u></u>	<pre>1 (multi-unit, 4 quarters to unit, 1 & 2 bedrooms)</pre>
South District		
Seasonal Quarters	-	<pre>1 (multi-unit, 4 quarters to unit, 1 & 2 bedrooms)</pre>

Note: With the addition of facilities being placed in the Park by means of construction and maintenance forces, the demand for land use plans, keeping PCP's and master plans up to date and the writing of various reports, an extra Landscape Architect is necessary to help in this operation. There are various other operations for which he can be used but these are some of the prominent ones. 'Occasional inspection will also be necessary.

At present it is felt that this position, though not filled, should be reviewed every year to determine it's commencement date as specified by a survey team in 1962.

H. Judiciary Division

Function: The Park Commissioner, employed by the U. S. Department of Justice, is the U. S. Commissioner having authority to hear and settle misdemeaner cases occurring within the Park.

X. Recapitulation

Summary of National Park Service Staff			
	Tota	al	Total
	Exis	ting Lo	ng-Range
Superintendent's Office			
Permanent	3		3
Seasonal	-		-
Administrative Division		•	
Permanent	9		10
Seasonal	1		2 (2.0 m.y.)
Ranger Services Division			
Permanent	12		20
Seasonal	35		98 (43.5 m.y.)
Interpretative Division			
Permanent	4		7
Seasonal	5		30 (10.0 m.y.)
Maintenance & Operations Division			
Permanent	31		44
Seasonal	61	(45.3 m.y.)	89 (77.0 m.y.)
Landscape Architectural Division			
Permanent	2	(secty. ptly. Maint.)	3 (secty. ptly. Maint.)
Seasonal	1		3 (1.0 m.y.)
Judiciary Division			
Permanent	1	·	1
Total Permanent	62		88
Total Seasonal	103	2:	22
Grand Total	165	3	10

Summary of Nati	ional Park	Service	Housing	Requirements
-----------------	------------	---------	---------	--------------

		Additional
North District	Existing	Proposed
Employee Residences	13	17
Seasonal Quarters	4	18
Central District		
Employee Residences	5	_
Seasonal Quarters	2	19
South District Employee Residences Seasonal Quarters	1	8 15
Total Residences	19	25
Total Seasonal Quarters		52 (13 multi-uni 4 quarters to unit, 1 & 2 bedrooms)
GRAND TOTAL	25	7 7

AA. Concessions General

Overnight accommodations, meals, and other similar facilities are provided at seven areas in the Park; such as, Elkwallow Wayside, Panorama, Skyland, Big Meadows Wayside, Big Meadows Lodge, Lewis Mountain, and Swift Run. Additional facilities can be found at all main approaches to the Park.

Function: Furnish only those facilities and services which are necessary for the enjoyment of the visitor.

Present Assigned Tasks:

- (a) Elkwallow Wayside Mile 24.1
 Services Provided: Light lunch, gasoline, handicrafts, film, gifts and souvenirs, rest rooms.
- (b) Panorama (Thornton Gap) Mile 31.5

 Services Provided: Dining room, lunch counter, gasoline, handicrafts, film, gifts, souvenirs, automotive accessories, rest rooms.
- (c) Skyland Mile 41.8

 Services Provided: Lodging, dining room, light lunch, handicrafts, film, horseback riding, rest rooms.
- (d) Big Meadows Wayside Mile 51.3

 Services Provided: Coffee shop, handicrafts, film, gifts, souvenirs, groceries, camping equipment, fire wood, ice, charcoal, gasoline (including camping fuels), showers, laundry for campers, rest rooms.
- (e) Big Meadows Lodge Mile 51.3 (Entrance)
 Services Provided: Lodging, dining room, tap room, handicrafts, film, horseback riding, rest rooms.
- (f) Lawis Mountain Mile 57.6

 Services Provided: Lodging, coffee shop, film, souvenirs, fire wood, rest rooms.
- (g) Swift Run Mile 65.7
 Services Provided: Dining moom, handicrafts, film, gifts, souvenirs, gasoline and automotive accessories, rest rooms.

Organization and Operation: The concession areas are operated by the Virginia Sky-Line Company, Inc. The concessioner operates out of Luray, Virginia, with general offices at 15 South Fifth Street, Richmond, Va.

One of the seven areas operated by the concessioner, Swift Run, is to be obliterated when Route 33 is changed and an interchange is built.

Facili	ties Needed:	Existing	. "1972" Additional Proposed
Nor	th Section		
1.	Elkwallow Wayside		
	(a) Light lunch, gasoline,		
	handicrafts, film, gifts		· ·
	and souvenirs	1	-
	(b) Employee cottage	1	-
2.	Matthew Arm Campground		_
	wood and camping supplies	-	1
Cen	tral Section		
1.	Panarama		
-•	(a) Gas station for Skyline Drive	2	
	(b) Main Building	1	-
	(1) Sales of gifts & souvenirs	1	-
	(2) Snack bar & early breakfast	1	_
	(3) Dining room	1	~
	(4) Storage space for		
	concessioner activities	7	
	(5) Kitchen	1	
	(6) Living rooms for employees	4	-
	(7) Utility area	1	-
	(8) Information office	1	-
2.	Skyland Development		
•	(a) Dining Room	1	-
	(1) Handieraft Shop	1	_
	(2) Rest rooms	2	-
	(3) Emoloyees rooms	4	-
	(4) Multiple Purpose Conforence		
	room	1 (to be en-	, 1
		larged)	
	(b) Registration Building	1	-
	(1) Lounge	1	-
	(2) Office	1	

					"1972'	1
					Addition	al
Con	.t.ma.l	Costion (Conta)	Exist	ing	Propose	ed
Cen	LIZLI	Section (Contd)				
	(c)	Recreation & Conference Hall	1		1	
		(1) Reading Room	î		_	
		(2) Tap Room	1		_	
	(d)	Employee Dormitories	3		4	
	(e)	Multiple Cottages - Guests		(103 rooms)		
		Small Cottages-Guests		(10 rooms)	4	
		Small Cottages-Guests		(24 rooms)	_	
				(Govt. owned))	
		Small Cottages-Employees	8	(28 rooms)		(16 to be
				(7 Govt. Owne	ed)	oblit.)
	(f)	Vending Machine & Ice Bldg.	1		_	•
	(g)	Children's play area	1			S
2.0	(h)	Stables	1		_	
3.		ers Deadening Campground				
	(a)	Supply wood and camping				
		equipment			1	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
4.		Meadows Wayside				
	(a)	Main Building	1		-	
		(1) Souvenir and gift shop	1		- .	
		(2) Campers Store (see (d)				
		below	1		-	
		(3) Lunch counter	1		-	
		(4) Rest rooms	2		-	
	72.5	(5) Employees room	1		***	
	(0)	Gasoline Station	I			
	()	(1) Ice House	1		-	
	(0)	Building "A" (to be moved)	1			
	Cax	Building "B" (to be obliterated)				
	(a)	Campers Store	_	(at Camp Gr.	1	
5.	Rio	Meadows Lodge				
•		Main Building	1			
	(4)	(1) Dining Room	1			
		(2) Lobby	1		_	
		(3) Lounge	1		_	
		(4) Tap Room	1		_	
		(5) Banquet Room	ı			
		(6) Handicraft Shop	î			
		(7) Guest rooms	21		_	
			<i>≟</i>		_	

		Existing	"1972" Additional Proposed
((b) Employees rooms (c) Multiple Cottages-Guests (d) Small Cottages-Guests (e) Employees cottages (f) Employees Dormitories (g) Employees Recreation Room	11 5 (60 rooms) 5 (11 rooms) 5 (10 rooms) (2 Govt owned) 3 (13 rooms) 1	1 (4 rooms) 5 (20 rooms) -
(h) Stables i) Linen Storage j) Concession Utility Building	1 1 -	l (additional) - l
(a) Shower & Laundry Bldg. b) Wood storage Building	1 (Govt owned)	
(wis Mt. Development a) Main Lodge (1) Dining Room (2) Rest rooms b) Employee quarters c) Guest Cottages d) Employees Cottages	1 2 1 5 (10 rooms) 2 (4 rooms)	- - 2 (2 rooms)
(a) Main Building (1) Dining Room (2) Handicraft Shop (3) Employees rooms (Govt owned) b) Gasoline Station c) Rest rooms d) Storage	1 1 7 (to be oblit.) 1 (to be oblit.) 2 (to be oblit.) 1 (to be oblit.)	- - - -
South	Section		
() () () () () ()	It Mountain Development a) Lodge b) Multiple cottages c) Small cottages d) Employee cottages e) Linen storage T) Stables g) Wayside station h) Gasoline station i) Utility building	 	1 4 7 4 1 1 - 1

		Existing	"1972" Additional Proposed
2.	South District V. C. Development (a) Supply wood and camping equipment	-	1
3,	Comers Deadening Campground (a) Supply wood and camping equipment	-	1
4.	Eig Meadows Wayside (a) Wayside station (b) Gasoline Station	1	- 、
5.	Big Meadows Lodge (a) Lodge (b) Multiple cottages (c) Small cottages (d) Employee cottages (e) Linen storage (f) Stables	1 (41 rooms) 4 (44 rooms) 7 (15 rooms) 5 (9 rooms) 1	1 (14 rooms) - 2 (8 rooms) - 1 (addition)
6.	Lewis Mountain Development (a) Lodge (l) Wood & supplies (2) Dining room (b) Cottages	1 1 1 7 (2 rooms)	- - - 2 (2 rooms)
7.	Swift Run Gap (a) Main building (light lunch, handicrafts, film, gifts, souvenirs, rest rooms) (b) Gasoline station (c) Storage (d) Employee cottage	1 1 1	
Sou	th Section		
1.	Loft Mountain Development (a) Lodge (b) Multiple cottages (c) Small cottages (d) Employee cottages (e) Einen storage (f) Stables (g) Wayside station (h) Gasoline station	- - - - -	1 4 7 9 1 1 1

April 1964

	Existing	"1972" Additional Proposed
2. Moormans River Development		
(a) Supply wood and camping		•
equipment	-	1
Staff Required:		
o one a not day		Total
North Section	Existing	Long-range
The state of the s		
Elkwallow Wayside		
Manager	1	1
Regular employees	4	5
Seasonal	5	6
Matthews Arm Campground		
Seasonal	644	2
Central Section		
Donowana		
Panorama	-	_
Manager	1	1
Assistant Manager	1	1
Helpers Seasonal	12	12
Sensonal	10	10
Skyland		
Manager	1	1
Assistant Manager	1	ī
Helpers	8	8
Seasonal	55	65
Comome Bondanda		
Comers Deadening Seasonal		
Seasonal	-	2
Big Meadows Wayside		
Manager	1	1
Helpers	1	1
Seasonal	14	15
Big_Meadows Lodge		
Manager	1	'n
Assistant Manager	1	1
Helpers	4	1
Seasonal		4
V-CC-VIIAT	45	50
Lewis Mountain		
Manager	1	1
Helpers	2	2
Seasonal	3	3

	Existing	Total Long-Range
Swift Run Gap		
Manager	1	1
Helpers	2	2
Seasonal	15	15
South Section		•
Loft Mountain		
Manager	_	1
Assistant Manager		1
Helpers	-	4
Seasonal	-	45
Moormans River Development		1,
Seasonal	_	2
ocanonal	-	4

BB. Potomac Appalachian Trail Club

Function: This concessioner maintains 5 locked trail shelters for hikers throughout the Park. Reservation can be made for their use through the Club. Another function is to keep their portion of trail called the "Blue Blaze" clear.

CC. Trailways Sightseeing Tours

Function: This concession provides transportation through the Park by way of Washington, D. C., Front Royal, Va., and Big Meadows. They run from May 21 to October 30 with continuous operation on Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

Volume I, Chapter 4 Park Operations Outlines Page 1

Volume I, Chapter 4

Office of the Superintendent

Page 1 E. O. D. C. "OV 20 1961

MASTER PLAN

FOR THE PRESERVATION AND USE

OF

SHENANDOAH NATIONAL PARK

Chapter 4. - Park Operations Outlines Section B. Office of the Superintendent

repared by: Jos H. Beer, Park Landscape Architect

茶 替 發 亞 特 學

Approved: B. Faylor Hoskins, Superintendent Date 1/16/6/

Volume I, Chapter 4 Park Operations Outlines Page 2

VOLUME I

Chapter 4. Park Operations Outlines

B. Office of the Superintendent

General Statement. The Park Superintendent is the responsible official in the Park. He is responsible for maintaining, interpreting, and applying the policies, procedures, standards and rules and regulations of the National Park Service, and has general supervision over all planning development, and operations in the Park. The Superintendent discharges his responsibility in accordance with the authority redelegated to him by the Regional Director, as set forth in the Delegations of Authority, National Park Service Administrative Manual, Organization Volume. Part 6.

The parks are the basic line element of the Service organization and Shenandoah National Park comes under basic organization Pattern "D."

Shenendoah National Park

Present Staffing

Assistant Superintendent GS-14 Office of the Superintendent Secretary U. S. Park Commissioner

Proposed Staffing

Park Superintendent
Assistant Superintendent

Secretary

W. S. Park Commissionsr

allowed. The problem of staff coordination of the various technical fields involved in carrying out the day to day operations as part of the proper administration and management is the duty of the Superintendent and the Assistant Superintendent. He relieves the Superintendent of the responsi-

Some of the major factors involved in the administration and ranagement of Shenandoah National Park are as follows:

bility for coordinating the various fields.

- 1. Public Use Shenandoah is put to many varieties of uses in connection with the natural, historic, scientific and inspirational values of the area. These include educational, cultural, inspirational, and recreational uses.
- a. Educational and Cultural. The Park has many values which interest the Park visitor from an educational standpoint. These values include the geology, plant life, animal life, ecologic relationships of wildlife and habitat, archeology, and human history. Located within a few hours' drive of a large number of coileges and universities, and important learned institutions and Federal scientific agencies of Washington, the Park is a focal point of scientific interest in the Central Appalachians. Many top ranking scientists visit the Park in connection with studies to learn more about the scientific, historic and other values in the Park. In addition to these professional groups just mentioned, an educational or interpretive program is carried on for the millions of visitors who are interested in the scenic, historic, and scientific values in the Park. This program includes caravans, nature hikes, lectures, exhibits, publications and public information.

Special attention is also given to many organized civic, conservation, outdoor and other interested groups. In order to further the interpretive work, a considerable number of roadside interpretive signs have been placed. One of the most impressing features in Shenandoah is the completion of the series of roadside interpretive signs and exhibits. The rangers and naturalists are too few in number to contact many of the one and three-quarter million visitors. Therefore, interpretive signs and self-guiding nature trails are part of the answer to further the educational program in the Park. This is one of the big problems of the Superintendent; the Ways and Means of expediting this very important program.

The early culture of the people who lived in the Blue Aidge on lands now comprising Shenandosh National Park has been an interesting subject. It has been studied and written about and evidences of this early culture still remain in the Park.

Volume I, Chapter 4 Park Operations Outlines Page 5

- b. <u>Inspirational</u>. Shenandoah National Park, which includes such fine scenic qualities, naturally inspires many of the millions of visitors who come to the Park year after year. They receive inspiration from viewing the great expanse of wooded mountains and valleys and hiking the trails and viewing the streams and waterfalls and the many varieties of trees, shrubs, and flowers. They gain inspiration, too, from seeing at times the many varieties of wildlife in the Park.
- c. <u>Recreation</u>. One of the principle uses of Shenandesh National Park is its recreational use. Because of the building of the Skyline Drive, the opportunity has been given to more than a third of the nation's population to easily reach and see inspiring portions of Southern Appalachian scenery.

Shenandoah National Park, however, offers far more outdoor recreation than that afforded by and limited to the Skyline Drive. Within Shenandoah's 330 square miles of rugged terrain are 323 miles of foot trails leading through the forests to the many peaks and hollows, to the cool ravines and streams and waterfalls. In addition to the trails are campgrounds, isolated trail shelters, and pionic grounds. Thus there are opportunities in the Park for hiking, camping, pionicking and horseback riding, and these activities are actively engaged in by thousands of the Park visitors. Horseback riding and hiking are increasing in popularity. Camping and pionicking have also been so popular that the two campgrounds and seven pionic areas are not enough to take care of camping and pionicking needs.

One of the serious problems which the Superintendent now has before him is how to cope with the demand for more camping and picnicking space. Many-times during the season, and especially on weekends, these secilities are overtaxed. The visitors are picnicking and camping at many special away from the regular developed areas. This causes an unsanitary and unsightly condition. Further, the visitors complain because we do not have more developed space. Plans are being prepared for the extension of camping and picnicking areas.

The above is given to illustrate another of the big problems confronting the Superintendent of Shenandoah National Park.

2. Visitation - Over one and three-quarter million people visit Shenandoah National Park each year. These visitors come to the Park from every state in the Union and from foreign countries. The length of time visitors stay in the Park varies with the type of visitor. Those stopping at the ledges in the Park stay evernight on an average of 1½ to 2 days and to the Park an average of three days. Others stay from a week to a month. Those using the proppercents stay from one night to 14 days.

Volume I, Chapter 4 Park Operations Outlines Page 6

The significance of yearly travel is that Shenandoah National Park does not depend upon the State of Virginia and the nearby communities for its large visitation. Instead, its popularity reaches all over the nation and to foreign countries. Its increasing popularity and visitation, naturally increases the difficulties and responsibility of the Superintendent in handling so many visitors. Whether the visitation is for short or long periods, the total yearly influx to the Park is now overtaxing the overnight accommodations at the lodges, and also at the public campgrounds and pichic areas.

In estimating the projected visitation the figure of 3,583,000 will be entering the Park in 10 years or at a yearly increase of approximately 5.7%. The doubling of the Park visitation alone will tax the Office of the Superintendent.

3. <u>Seasonal Demands</u> - Shenandoah National Park is open all year and the Skyline Drive, the main highway through it, along the top of the Blue Ridge Mountains, is open at all times of the year, except for comparatively short periods when ice and snow is on the Drive.

Our travel figures show that 48% of the visitors come to the Park in summer, 29% come in autumn, 5% in winter and 16% come in the spring. Autumn coloration in October acts as a magnet to draw large numbers of visitors, especially on weekends. Therefore, the visitation in October approaches that of the peak months of July and August.

The fact that the Park is known as an all year round Park, and visitors do come at all times of the year, throws an extra burden and responsibility upon the Superintendent more than if the Park were closed in the "off-season" months. Many people drive toward the Park with the expectation of driving along the Skyline Drive in the Park. The difficulties of keeping the Drive free of snow and ice so that expectant visitors will get into the Park as planned, is one of the real problems and responsibilities of the Superintendent's Office.

Park visitors use the picnic and campgrounds throughout the year even though the regular water and toilet facilities are not in operation during winter months. This also involves difficulties and responsibilities upon the Superintendent to provide temporary facilities, especially for sanitation. Ctherwise, the picnic and campgrounds would become in a very unsanitary condition.

Shenandoah National Park has a much longer heavy seasonal use than many parks which open their various concession operated facilities for only about three months. At Shenandoah the concessioner opens the lodges and eating facilities early in April and most of them do not close until about November 1. One of these units remains open the year round. This naturally adds to the Superintendent's responsibilities during that longer period of time.

4. Problems of Overvee - The development of facilities to accommodate the Park visitors has lagged far behind the tremendous growth in visitor use. For example, the picnic areas and compgrounds now in use were designed and constructed in the mid-thirties when the Park visitation was less than one half what it is today. This situation, coupled with the fact that camping and picnicking have become more and more popular with the public in recent years, has thrown a considerable load on the far too inadequate facilities and utilities. The problem of proper administration and operation have thereby been made considerably more complicated. On peak days, the super-saturation of such facilities may be as much as two to three hundred percent of planned maximum capacity, not counting the hundreds and thousands of disappointed potential users.

Such hard overuse as that described above imposes a great strain on the limited vater, sewage and other utility systems and facilities and requires much more in the way of maintenance, operation, and services to be rendered to the public. The grounds become worn and erroded, the read-sides and natural areas are abused with latter and trash which must be collected, and the Park values are in constant danger of desecration. There is a delicate balance in such circumstances of providing for maximum utilization of the Park by the public while still maintaining desirable conditions and safeguarding Park values. This is a difficult and important problem in Shengadoah National Park.

- B. Protection: The Superintendent's Office has an overall responsibility for the entire protection work. The Ranger Division of the Park carries out the details of this work, under the Duref Ranger. Approximately 20% of their time is involved in this activity.
- G. <u>Fiscal and Parsonnel</u>: The Superintendent's Office has the overall responsibility for the procurement, fiscal and personnel operations of the Park.

Progurement. The Office also serves an Authorized Cartifying Officer and is familiar with contractual procedure and the many regulations for the expenditure of Government funds.

Fiscal. The Superintendent's Office has the overall responsibility for presenting annual budget estimates and to see that proper controls and records are maintained for the expenditure of funds. The breakdown of the 1962 budget is as follows:

Management and Protection	\$246,086
Maintenance and Rahabilitation	284,327
Construction and Land Acquisition	247,447
Forestry and Fire Control	26,000
Forest Pest Control	2,500

MASTER PLAN HANDBOOK

Volume I, Chapter 4
Park Operations Outlines
Page 8

The Office must have a broad knowledge of fiscal regulations and exercise a great deal of judgment in directing the expenditure of funds.

The Office of the Superintendent is responsible for all collection of revenues due the Government for entrance fees, franchise payments from the Park Concessioner and miscellaneous receipts. The total of the fees amounted to \$170,000 during 1961 fiscal year.

The Superintendent's Office is also accountable for all Government property in the Park, amounting to \$12, 126,374. This includes 207 Government buildings valued at \$560,493, utilities \$521,500, and equipment and stores valued at \$307,521, lands \$1,787,865 and roads and trails \$8,948,985.

Approximately 10% of the time of the Superintendent's Office is used on this work. It is expected that these expenditures will double in the next 10 years.

Personnel. The proper staffing of the Park is an important function for which the Office is responsible. He makes recommendations as to the need for sufficient personnel and also selects or makes recommendations in the entire Park organization. This requires a broad knowledge of the requirements of each position and the ability to weigh the qualifications of each applicant. He has overall supervision of 50 permanent, and approximately 75 seasonal personnel. He coordinates the functions of the Protection Division, Interpretive Division, Maintenance Division, Landscape Architectural Division and Administrative Division.

D. Development and Maintenance of the Park: The Office of the Superintendent is responsible for the organizing and administering an effective organization in the Park for the proper planning, development, and maintenance of all physical facilities and improvements needed to adequately serve the visiting public and for the general operation and protection of the Park.

The Office of the Superintendent is responsible for the orderly immediate and long-range planning of the development of the Park, on a sound basis which will allow the visitor to enjoy the Park to the fullest extent possible, but at the same time consistent with policies and objectives of the National Park Service, and the mandate of the Congress of the United States to preserve the Park as nearly as possible in its primitive condition for the enjoyment of present and future generations.

Nearly 20% of the overall time of the Superintendent's Office is spent on the development and maintenance of the Park.

MASTER PLAN HAVEOOK

Volume I, Chapter & Park Operations Cutlines Page 9

The existing development of the Park does not begin to be adequate to take care of the heavy annual visitation of over a million and three-quarters visitors. The following facilities are proposed for the additional development of the Park and will require considerable original planning for their design and eventual construction when funds are available:

- (a) Entrance stations at the main entrances to the Park
- (b) Parking areas, access roads and parking areas and trails to provide for visitor use at several outstanding natural, scenic and historic features in the Park
- (c) The many campgrounds in all sections
- (d) The seasonal and permanent residence areas in all sections
- (e) The grade separations and related development at Swift Run Gap
- (f) The further development of the Headquarters residential and maintenance areas
- (g) Further development at the Big Meadows developed area
- (h) Further development at the Skyland developed area
- (i) Large scale development of the proposed Loft Mountain developed area in the South District with lodge, cabins, restaurant, gasoline station and picnic area
- (j) Complete redevelopment of the Dundo developed area to be a campground in the South District
- (k) The development of the Pond Ridge area to serve the South District as a visitor center, campground and picnic area (weather permitting)
- (1) The construction of necessary maintenance areas, sub maintenance areas and complete utilities for all of the proposed work

From the above it can be seen that the development of the Park is far from stabilized and that a vast amount of additional work is needed to provide for satisfactory visitor use of the Park. The details of much of the original planning for the above listed development is carried out by the Park Landscape Architect under the general supervision of the Superintendent's Office.

Volume I, Chapter 4
Park Operations Outlines
Page 10

Maintenance. In order that the visitor may enjoy the Park to the fullest extent, it is absolutely necessary that the physical facilities in the Park be properly maintained. The lack of such maintenance will draw as much criticism as any other neglect in the Park. The Superintendent's Office sees to it that all of these facilities such as roads, trails, water and sanitation, communication and electrical systems, trailside shelter, for the public's use are maintained in as good a condition as the funds will allow.

E. Interpretation (Naturalist) Activities: The Superintendent Office is responsible for planning and developing a program of services and facilities designed to present to the Park visitors the various fields of interpretation of Shenandoah National Park. These include natural history, history, archeology, scientific, recreation, education and information concerning the area. This program is directed toward a broader public appreciation of the natural, historic, scientific and inspirational values of the Park.

The carrying out of such a varied program of interpreting the various Park values to the visiting public is a major responsibility of the Superintendent's Office. The whole program must be carefully planned and carried out so that the Park visitor will gain a deeper meaning of all of the natural values that are to be found in the Park. The details of this interpretive program are carried out by the Park Naturalist and his staff under the general supervision of the Superintendent's Office.

F. Concession Operations: At the present time there are six major developed public accommodation centers in the Park. These centers are located at intervals of five to twenty miles and consist of the following: Elkwallow, Panorama, Skyland, Big Maddows, Lewis Mountain and Swift Run, three of which can accommodate a total of 620 overnight visitors. The entire operation includes 55 concession owned buildings, the present net possessory value of which is more than \$688,435. These six areas are operated by the concessioner, the Virginia Sky-Line Company. During the year 1961, the concessioner housed 60,000 people and served 242,000 regular meals. Their total gross business for the calendar year 1961 was over \$1,253,000.

It is the responsibility of the Superintendent's Office to supervise all activities of the Park Concessioner and to see that the terms of his contract with the Department of the Interior are carried out. In this connection, all rates for lodging, meals, and all other services and commodities under this contract must be checked and first recommended by the Superintendent's Office. All of these relations with the Concessioner must be handled in a fair manner and requires considerable judgment and experience of such operations by the Superintendent.

Volume I. Chapter A MASTER PLAN HANDECOK Park Operations Outlines Page 11 The concessioner is carrying on a construction program for additional accommodations at Skyland but this program does not meet the durand. Also the responsibility of the Superintendent's Office are the concession operations of the Potomac Appalachian Trail Club and the Virginia Stage Lines. These are minor concessions. The first operates the closed cabins along the Appalachian Trail which are used throughout the entire year. This requires the Drive to remain open keeping the areas clean and in good repair. The second operates a schedules your between Washington, D. C. and Big Mordows. This operation has schedules tours from May through October. These and other similar problems at the other developed areas are some of the concerns of the Park Superintendent to which he must devote a considerable portion of his time and personal attention.

It is estimated that nearly 20% of the time of the Superintendent's Office is devoted to this work.

Park Operations Outlines
Volume I, Chapter 4
Administrative Division Operations
Page 1

Arcb.
H. A.

Action Taken:

MASTER PLAN

FOR THE PRESERVATION AND USE

OF

SHENANDOAH NATIONAL PARK

景 發 整 抄 基 署

Chapter 4. - Park Operations Outlines Section C. Administrative Division Operations Superaula

E. O. D. C.

Prepared by:

Administrative Officer

* * * * * * * *

Approved: B. Jankan Superintendent

Date / 0/13/6/

Date

410/61

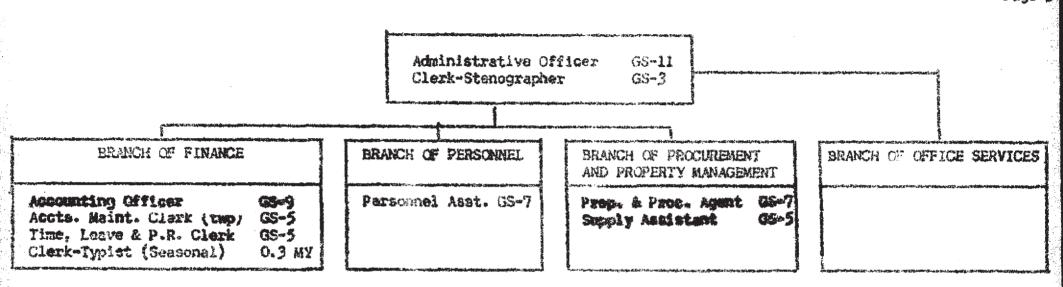
VOLUME 1

Chapter 4. Park Operations Cutlines

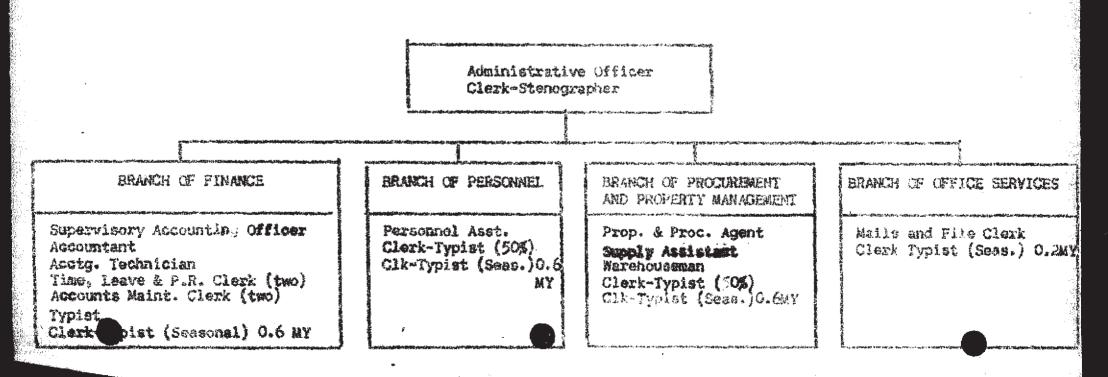
C. Administrative Division Operations

General Statement. This division is responsible for the business activities relating to formulation and execution of the budget, fiscal and property accounting, procurement and property management, personnel management, records management and general office sarvices.

To carry out the functions of the Administrative Division requires a present staff of 9 permanent employees and 1 seasonal employee. Long range plans will increase the number of permanent people to 16 and the seasonal personnel to 3 or 4 employees.



Proposed Staffing



1. The Branch of Finance, a unit in the Division of Administration, is responsible for the overall execution and coordination of the Park's financial management functions.

As an instrument of executive management, financial control gives purpose and direction through: (1) budget estimates, with related operating and work programs for controlling execution of the budget, including initial and subsequent coordination and comparisons with actual costs all during the fiscal year; (2) requiring proper justifications and findings of fact for purposes of obtaining allotments of funds to specific units and for approved purposes; (3) internal accounting controls for all funds, property, other assets, and liabilities, including the preparation of financial statements and reports, which give assurance that funds are properly and effectively utilized for the authorized work.

As a complete accounting entity, this branch must interpret and apply the Service's and General Accounting Office's-Accounting Manuals, as well as other manuals containing procedures involving financial controls. Complete trial balances and accurate records must be kept, of allotments; disbursements; collections; payrolls and related costs; general ledger controls of assets, liabilities, expense and income accounts, and other special accounts. This branch must be alert to current activity as related to quarterly apportionments, clearing account expenses as compared to estimated income, depreciation reserves as related to replacement echedules, water use revenues as compared to expenses, quarters rentals as compared to maintenance expenses and pilot or individual specialized analysis as related to the whole operation.

An important feature to be mentioned is the visitor fee collection system, controlled through entrance stations. Automobile, metercycles and house trailer entrance permits are \$1.00 for the yearly permit and 50% for the one-day permit. For commercial passenger-carrying vehicles, the annual permit is \$3.50 per passenger seat, the quarterly permit is \$1.00 per seat, the one-day permit is \$10.00 for more than 11-passenger vehicle and \$2.00 for the 11-passenger vehicle or less. Total fees collected during fiscal year 1961 amounted to \$144.668.30.

In general fund revenue deposits, for business concession contracts, a total of \$29,799.37 was collected during fiscal year 1961.

It is interesting to observe that of fiscal year 1961 Management, interpretive and Protection superses amounting to \$237,000, over 2/3ds of this cost was recovered through admission and business concession free, which totaled \$168,487. And if we should consider also, that federal withholding income taxes smounted to \$46,132 in that period, we arrive at the interesting conclusion that we deposited around \$214,599 in the Treasury, or 90% of the Management, Interpretative and Protection costs of \$337,000.

To carry out the functions of the branch of Finance presently requires 5 permanent and 1 seasonal employee, but long range plans call for 9 permanent and 1 seasonal employee.

Authorized Certifying Officers of this branch are the Accountant and the Administrative Officer.

2. The Branch of Personnel serves line management and supervisors in performing personnel responsibilities related to the two major activities, Administrative Services and the Program Activities, which latter are directly conserved with carrying out the basic objectives of the Service, such as Ranger Activities, Interpretation, Maintenance and Operation of Physical Facilities, Programs and Plans, etc.

Involved are such processes as recruitment, selection, placement, utilization of employee skills, supervision, compensation, training and developing employees, and maintaining satisfactory working relationship and conditions. Annual wage board surveys are performed for purposes of establishing prevailing wage rates. The Service Record Cards, Official Personnel Folders, and other important personnel records are maintained.

A fundamental knowledge of classification and qualifications standards is necessary. A thorough knowledge of the framework within which personnel actions must be processed is essential; this includes the salient features of rules, regulations, manuals and procedures established by the Civil Service Commission, the Department of the Interior, the Bureau of Employees' Compensation, the Treasury Department, the National Park Service and Executive Orders.

Summer peak employment is about 125 people, of which A6 ere competitive carser, 6 carear conditional, 20 in limited competitive position, and 51 in excepted positions. Of this group 67 have permanent status and 58 are seasonal employees. The expectations are that by 1972, we will total employment of around 300, of which one third will have permanent status.

The functions of this branch are now carried out by one permanent employee, plus some typing assistance from other branches and a sessonal clerk-typist. Long range planning will require an additional permanent clerk-typist to work year around in this branch 50% of the time (the other 50% for Property and Procurement), and will also necessitate greater aid from the seasonal clerk-typist.

3. The Branch of Procurement and Property Management is a unit under the Division of Administration. It is responsible for such functions as purchasing and contracting, acquisition and disposal of surplus property, establishment of inventory levels, taking annual inventories, proper storage, inspection and repair of equipment, equipment utilization, preparing equipment replacement schedules, preparing annual motor vehicle report, and a supporting warehouse operation. The imprest fund cashier and elternate cashier who are the Storakeeping Clark and Property and Procurement Agent respectively, also operate the petty cash fund.

MASTER PLAN HANDSÖCK

Volume I, Chapter & Park Operations Outlines Page &

Procurement operations are governed by the authority delegated to the Park from the Regional Director and in conformity with Departmental and Service Manuals, General Services Administration Regulations, GSA Stores Stock Catalog, Federal Supply Service Contract Schedules, General Accounting Office Policy and Procedures Manual, Comptroller General's Decisions, and Treasury Department Manual of Procedures for Cashiers. In fiscal year 1961, procurement purchasing totaled \$235,000. Through the warehouse \$54,114 of material was received and \$51,061 of items were issued. The Purchasing Agent may execute and approve contracts not in excess of \$5,000 for supplies, equipment and services. The Administrative Officer's authority is \$10,000. The Assistant Superintendent's limit is \$25,000, including construction contracting, while the Superintendent has a ceiling of \$200,000.

Property management responsibilities apply to real property in Shenandoah National Park as follows: land, \$1,776,000; buildings, \$553,000; other structures and facilities, \$9,242,000. Non-expendable equipment as of June 30, 1961, was valued at \$273,686 and warehouse inventory was \$26,476. Property management stresses the Service's objective to acquire and retain only items well suited to our needs and which may be economically used and held. This Park endeavors to secure maximum equipment utilization, within bounds of the inventory listing of 94 items of automotive and heavy equipment approved by the Regional Director.

To carry out the function of this branch presently requires 2 permanent employees, and assistance from a seasonal clerk-typist, but long range planning will require the addition of one more permanent Warehouseman and a permanent clerk-typist to work year around 50% of the time (the other 50% in Personnel) and greater aid from a seasonal clerk-typist.

A. The Branch of Office Services, a unit in the Division of Administration, is primarily responsible for the effective and successful filing, in accordance with the prescribed National Park Service Filing System, as well as indexing disposal and preservation of records.

Upon this branch falls the responsibility for maintaining the supply of essential forms, stationery, and other items of office materials. Missographing, verificing and running "ditto" copies are performed, and continuous routing of correspondence between offices is carried out. The mail is also handled daily.

At present, this unit shoulders all the typing for the Administrative, Engineering and Landscape Architect Divisions. Under long range planning, the Engineer and Landscape Architect will have their own clerk-stenographers and thus permit the present clerk-stenographer to devote full time to the Administrative work.

This branch, operating now with one employee, will require the addition of a mails and file clark.

Volume I, Chapter 4 Ranger Activities Operations Page 1

MASTER PLAN

FOR THE PRESERVATION AND USE

OF

SHENANDOAH NATIONAL PARK

3 4 4 5 B

Chapter 4. - Park Operations Outlines Section D. Ranger Activities Operations

生物势存货费

Prepared by: Control Culture Fark Ranger

Date 9/14/61

* 25 24 25 25 25

Approved:

Tayloz Hoskins, Superintendent

Date 9/14/61

VOLUME I

Chapter 4. Park Operations Outlines

D. Ranger Activities Operations

General Statement. The purpose of this division is to provide protection for Park visitors, employees, and Park resources and facilities.

Because of the character of the Park, 80 miles long and from 2 to 13 miles wide, enclosing more than 330 square miles of the Blue Ridge Mountains range, a primary responsibility and function of the division relates directly or indirectly to the protection of the forest, vegetation, fish and wildlife, several score government and public use buildings along with providing for the safety and welfare of nearly two million visitors annually.

To carry out the assigned functions, the Park is divided into three geographic districts with a district ranger in charge of each district with a minimum of two permanent rangers assigned to each district. As part of this Master Plan, the Ranger Activities drawing is kept up to date defining these districts. The increase in visitation overflowing into repidly expanding Perk uses will necessitate further dividing these districts into sub-districts with a minimum of one Park Ranger essigned to each sub-district. A Ranger Manual and Fire Control Handbook, as well as Administrative Manuals and Law Enforcement Manuals, are available for this division and will be kept nument to provide the latest methods of accomplishing the assignments herein. A fire control plan is maintained and currently revised that defines responsibilities and outlines action programs in forest fire control. Fish and Wildlife Management Programs will be reviewed and revised as conditions dictate. Presently a sports fishery program under the Hazzard Plan is an active responsibility of this division. Black bear, increasing in population, will require an early management program.

1. Entrance Stations. Four entrance stations are operated in this Park from April thru October. Fee collections for vehicles entering the Park have been made since 1939 as authorized by Acts of Congress. Seasonal rangers to operate these stations normally are recruited from achoels and generally are only available for work from June to Labor Day. For the months of April, May, September and October these stations are operated by rangers having other protection assignments.

Permanent and seasonal rangers will be responsible for this operation under the district ranger's supervision. Schedules are prepared showing ranger assignments for management of these entrance stations which includes the depositing in nearby Federal Reserve Banks of daily cash collections during heavy travel season. Approximately \$170,000.00 is collected annually at these entrance stations.

Approximately 17 man years are required for this function covering a 24 hour daily operation at each station.

2. Traffic Control and Assistance to Motorists. Nearly two million persons visit the Park annually. Traveling over the 105 miles of, the Skyline Drive the traffic problem becomes acute because of grades. lack of adequate parking areas, deer jams, motor trouble, picture taking, especially during peak travel periods. Travel in winter is aggravated by ice and snow. All of these conditions result in about 68 accidents each year along the Skyling Drive. At least three rangers are assigned to patrol the Drive on waskdays and double that number on weekends and holidays and during periods of heavy travel to give information, prevent violations, help motorists with car trouble, investigate accidents, prevent deer jams, and periodically service traffic counters at four strategic points along the Skyline Drive. Daily patrols are also maintained during the winter by the responsible district rangers to prevent accidents, report road conditions to maintenance crews, investigate accidents, and give information to visitors. Schedules are maintained showing rangers assigned to these patrols. The rangers report to the maintenance division for correction of hazardous conditions such as snow, ice or slides. If the road is too dangerous to travel, the rangers close the road to traffic and call for crows to put it in safe condition. Periodic patrols are made as frequently as necessary on 125 miles of secondary roads and truck trails, and 323 miles of foot trails to see that conditions are safe, to give information and prevent infractions of regulations. Over 10,000 back country trail, fishing, boundary and similar signs must be serviced and maintained. Approximately 7 man years are required to manage and supervise this function at the present time which is by no seans adequate.

The methods and manpower requirements for this function are expected to change in time with increases in visitation and patrols and assignment extended into the night hours. Presently and for the most part night patrols are covered by rangers contributing their time. It is estimated that an additional 5 to 7 man years will be required for this extended coverage.

3. Supervising and Nanagement of Camping and Picnicking. Camping affords the visitor the best opportunity to enjoy the wilderness character of the Park. Its popularity is evidenced by the use of the three camparounds and six picnic grounds in the Park by over one and three quarter million visitors totaling about 104 thousand camper days in 1960. Picnickers totaled approximately 300,000 during 1960. During busy periods camparound use may exceed capacity by 100 to 125 percent. Rangers are responsible for management and supervision of all campgrounds and picnic areas, including enforcing regulations. keeping order, protecting features and facilities, recording use, giving information, and protecting visitors. Seasonal and permanent rangers are assigned to each developed area from April 15 to November 1 to perform these duties. Temporary campgrounds, back country campgrounds, and trail side shelters are periodically inspected to insure that these areas are properly used, kept clean, and records kept of their use. Park Rengers will be responsible for this duty under the district ranger's supervision. Schedules are prepared showing ranger assignments for management of all areas.

Approximately 3 man years are required for this function.

The current management plan is not adequate for the proper operation of the three existing campgrounds, six picnic areas and one primitive campground. Two additional major campgrounds and the expansion of one existing major campground are scheduled in high priority for accomplishment, to be followed by two additional campgrounds and two picnic areas. The additional major campgrounds will increase management requirements by 5 man years on the basis of the National Park Service Campground Policy requiring campgrounds to be manned 16 hours per day, seven days per week.

4. Forest Fire Control and Forest Protection. The protection division is responsible for all activities relating to the protection of more than 175 thousand acres of vegetated land. This function requires more than 7 man years of the ranger staff and 4 man years for seasonal fire control aids to plan and carry out measures for prevention and control of forest fires, training of employees and local crews, by presenting fire prevention programs in achools adjoining the Park, by maintaining working relationship with the U.S. Forest Service, State Forest Service, local industrial units and nearby military units. Eleven fire control aids supplement ranger patrols during spring and fell fire seasons of 5 months duration.

MASTER PLAN MANDROOK

Man-caused fire risk is high. About 80 percent of the fires that burn over 40 acres inside the Park each year are of man-caused origin. Many of these originate outside and burn into the Park and several are controlled before they enter the Park. Prevention work is of extreme importance requiring upward to 6 man months of rangers' time each year.

In addition, about 3 man months of the rangers' time is devoted to the organization and training of local cooperative crews totaling 403 men. The Fire Atlas, Fire Control Plan, and other special schedules are maintained for details of this function.

The control and maintenance of the White Pine blister rust program is a responsibility of the rangers in cooperation with the Forest Service. Maintenance control treatment of 14,270 acres requires 42 man months of ranger and 5 man months seasonal laborers' time each year. Other tree disease and insect infestations are dealt with in cooperation with the Southeastern Forest Experiment Station.

5. Fish and Wildlife Protection and Management. The protection of wildlife and fisheries resources includes enforcement of regulations, patrol of 400 miles of boundary, 106 miles of streams, cooperation with U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service and State Game Department in Surveys, and presentation of cases before Commissioners. District Rangers will prepare schedules with responsible rangers to insure necessary patrols into all areas of the Park. In the absence of a biologist, the Chief Park Renger assigns wildlife to a ranger. Bear management, particularly in campgrounds, is a recurring problem requiring close control and regulation by Park Rangers. Deer which are abundant in the Park, create problems along the 105 miles of the Skyline Drive. Night posching by car lights over the length of the Drive is a problem facing the rangers throughout the night during the fall and winter months. The elongated shape of the Park heavily populated by local residents on the fringes multiply the peaching activities but only on a limited scale. Packs of dogs, both hound and our from areas surrounding the Park, mun at large in the Park and require control measures by the rangers. Approximately 20 to 25 accidents from cars striking deer occur annually.

Approximately 3 man years are devoted to this function.

Fish and Wildlife Protection and Management programs are less than adequate for require and continuing needs presently. Hildlife research and observations forecast an eruption of the bear and deer populations, reaching excessive levels about 1965. Control measures will probably have to be taken, starting about 1966 and continuing for about five years. This will require a 1 man year increase for each of these five years.

6. Building Fire Control. An annual inspection is made by rangers in the spring of all 182 buildings within the Park with a follow-up in the fall, to detect and eliminate any hexards or deficients. Fire training is given to 102 employees, both Park Service and Concession, once a year in fire prevention and control techniques. A building fire plan is kept current for all areas with buildings to show action to be taken in case of fire. Two structural fire control pumper trucks are maintained for fire protection of Park buildings at the Headquarters area, Big Meadows and Skyland areas, and to assist the nearby town of Luray and other adjoining communities under a cooperative agreement.

Appoximately 1 man year of the staff is required to manage this function.

The development of the Loft Mountain area with a large concession operation with overnight lodging will require one additional structural fire control pumper.

7. Other Functions. Administrative direction, and planning of the work of the division.

A ranger is assigned to Park Headquarters throughout the year to assist the ranger division in giving information, receive messages, and assist the chief ranger and his staff in reports, records and related administrative metters.

Training of division personnel in protection procedures and skills, including law enforcement, accident prevention, safety, fire control, public relations, organizations and management, consumes about ly men years.

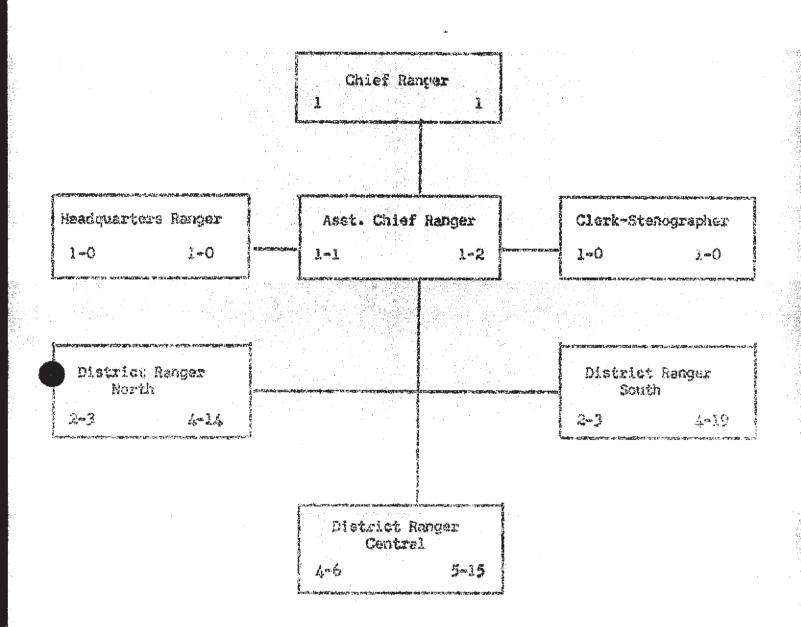
Other miscellaneous duties for which the rangers are responsible include monthly centration inspections of concessions, pariedic

checking of permittees who operate saddle horses, checking signs and requesting repairs or replacements of sign, performing rescues, searching for lost persons, compiling travel information gathered at entrance stations, traffic counters, and public use areas, personnel reports and budget estimates.

The Chief Ranger will be responsible for keeping the Superintendent properly advised about protection activities. This will be accomplished by the required reports, by personal reports to the Superintendent by the Chief Ranger and other members as required.

The general requirements of administrative, overhead, and miscellaneous functions will increase in proportion to staff increases, and perhaps one man year increase in staff can be justified on this basis. However, the completion of the Sackwoods Information Station will require two additional man years of service.

It is anticipated that upon the completion of Interstate Highways near the north and south entrances to the Park, which are now proposed, travel will increase and this increase will affect the ranger division operations and protection of facilities in the Park. No change is proposed in the district division of the Park and perhaps only an increase of ly man years in ranger personnel will be needed to handle the increased workload.



Summary

12-13

17-45

Volume I. Chapter 4 Interpretive Activities Operations

MASTER PLAN

FOR THE PRESERVATION AND USE

OF

SHENANDOAH NATIONAL PARK

Chapter 4. - Park Operations Cutlines Section E. Interpretive Activities Operations Shell all

E. Page In NOV 6 1961

Propaged by: E. Ray Schaffner, Supervisory Park

E. Ray Schaffner, Supervisory Park

發 長 級 於 各 餐。

approveds S. Faylor Roskins, Superintendent

VOLUME I

Chapter A. Park Operations Outlines

E. Interpretive Activities Operations

General Statement. The purpose of this Division is to conduct an effective interpretive program that will increase enjoyment of the Park through better understanding of its natural features and human history. In order to win and retain public support for the conservation principles upon which the National Park ideal is based, the interpretive story must be continually stressed through the use of a variety of media. By gaining advocates for Park conservation practices, the job of protecting Park resources becomes less difficult. These principles are aptly stated in the Act of August 25, 1916, establishing the National Park Service.

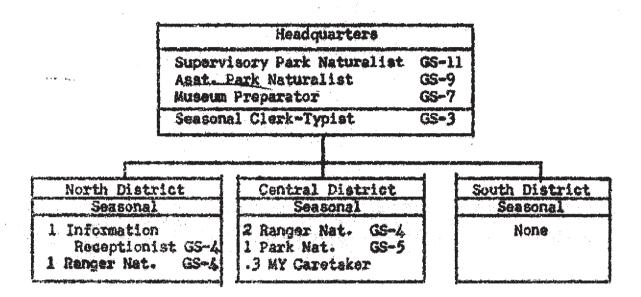
The Park includes an grew of slightly more than 330 square miles stretching along the crest and slopes of a 75 mile segment of the Blue Ridge Mountains. The narrow character of the Park allows expansive views to the east over the Piedmont and to the meet across the valley and ridge provinces. Therefore, the interpretive story of necessity includes elements of the scenic, scientific and historic significance of all three of these physiographic provinces seen by visitors to the Park.

is accurately interpret the complex geology, flore, fauna, ecology, and istory requires constant research and study by the Park Naturalists. Dis knowledge must then be translated into interpretive exhibits, illustrated programs, self-guiding nature trails, visitor conterm, study collections, interpretive signs, newspaper and magazine articles, natural history publications wayside exhibits, conducted trips and other interpretive activities for Park visitors.

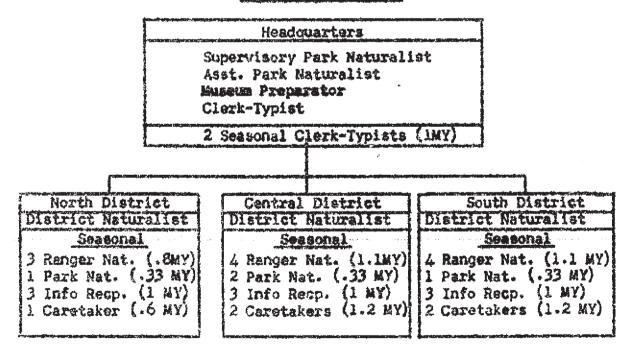
Because of the elongated character of the Park and of the complex pattern of visitor use caused by the major trans-mountain highways intersecting the Fark's Skyline Drive, the area is divided into three geographic districts of about equal size. In order to better serve the greatest number of visitors each of the three districts must be treated as a separate unit, with each unit contribution to the complete interpretive story.

Guidelines for the development and operation of an effective long range interpretive program in Shemandoah are to be found in Shemandoah's Museum Prospectus (approved March 26, 1958), interpretation section of the Master Plan Development Outline (approved June 20, 1958) and the current MISSION 65 Prospectus for Shemandoah.

Existing Staffing



Proposed Staffing



MASTER PLAN HANDECOK

Volume I, Chapter 4 Park Operations Outlines Page 4

- 1. Visitor Center Operations and Orientation of Visitors: To date the Park's only visitor center has required about half of the seasonal man power and one quarter of the permanent staff's time. With additional Information-Receptionists, it will be possible to extend the hours of operation to orient a greater percentage of visitors soon after entering the Park. To accomplish this will require two additional visitor centers, one in the Central District and one in the South District of the Park. To develop exhibits and progrems for these proposed centers will require most of the time of the permanent staff for the next few years. Basic research, gathering and preparing of exhibit materials, securing photographs and preparing scripts for the audio-visual programs will consume a great deal of time of the three permanent Naturalists.
- 2. Naturalist Conducted Visitor Activities: The summer schedule of hikes and compfire programs offered to visitors in the Central District has become extremely popular. Attendance at these activities has increased greatly over the past five years causing over crowled conditions on trail trips and at compfire programs. Additional Seasonal Naturalist personnel is needed to meet the standards, called for in the Director's Campground Policy statement, of conducting campfire programs from five to seven nights a week at each major campground facility. With present personnel it is possible to conduct only seven programs a week divided among the three major installations (Skyland, Big Meadows and Lewis Mountain) in the Central District. Lodge talks are offered once a week for Park visitors staying at the two largest concession operated lodges in spring and fell. The demand for this type of interpretive program is constant and cannot be met with the present interpretive staff.

With major campgrounds called for at Matthews Arm in the North District, Comer's Deadening near Skyland, and two or three campgrounds proposed in the South District plus expansion of present campgrounds, it will be extremely difficult to meet the Director's standards regarding campfire programs with personnel increases requested under MISSICN 66.

3. Development of Self-Guiding Trails: At present two self-guiding trails are in operation in the Central District. These were developed as a supplement for the popular conducted trips. The demand for guided trips greatly exceeds the number of trips that can be offered by available personnel. In order to keep up with popular demand, thirteen additional self-guiding trails are planned. This type of interpretive device requires constant checking, servicing and maintenance by Naturalist personnel. It will be necessary to use a great deal of Seasonal Naturalists' time in keeping these self-guiding devices in proper operating order during the summer months.

The District Naturalists will be responsible for maintaining these devices the year around.

- 4. Research Program: The Interpretive Division is responsible for planning and directing research projects in many fields of natural history and history of the area. Scientists and students are encouraged to use the Park as an outdoor laboratory. The translation of scientific findings into interpretive literature, programs and exhibits easily understood by the majority of Park visitors is the most important product of an active research program. With the anticipated increase in permanent personnel, it is expected that the Park Naturalists will be able to take a more active part in the Park's research program and will find time to supervise or encourage research by others.
- 5. Photographic Program: Photography is used by the Interpretive Division as one of the principle media of interpretation of the Park. All of the Naturalists use both black and white, and color photography as well as motion picture and still photography in a variety of sizes to illustrate articles, guide books, and audio-visual programs. Part of the proposed increase in clerical help will be used in maintaining existing photographic files and in keeping these files current and active. This personnel should also be trained in darkroom techniques in order to produce prints of pictures to fill requests of authors and publishers of articles about Shenandoah. With proper clerical assistance, more pictures can be used in technical and scientific reports on the area as well as to enhance routine reports.
- 6. Other Functions: Administrative direction organization planning, and execution of the program and work of the Division of Interpretation is under the Supervisory Park Naturalist. He is under the general administrative supervision of the Assistant Superintendent, and through him is responsible to the Superintendent for an active and dynamic interpretive program for the area.

An effective interpretive program contributes to preservation of the Park by arousing appreciation of fack values and understanding of proper use by Park visitors and employees alike.

The Supervisory Park haturalist is responsible for directing the affairs of the Shemandowh Hatural distory Association through the office of Executive Socretary of this organization. This organization does a great deal to gain and contribute active support for the Park's interpretive program. Direction of the affairs of this growing association requires the expenditure of a great deal of time and ingenuity. With added outlets at the two proposed visitor centers, the Association will be able to serve Park visitors even better with natural history publications, and other materials to increase enjoyment of the Park.

MASTER PLAN HANDBOOK

Volume I, Chapter 4 Park Operations Outlines Page 6

Additional functions of the Division includes participation in planning museum facilities and exhibits. Supervision of the maintenance, acquisition, cataloging, preservation and display of specimens for visitor centers, exhibits, and study collections.

Training of Park personnel is in cooperation with other Divisions. The Park Naturalists help to plan and conduct indoctrination and in-service training programs for Park employees.

In fiscal matters, the Division Head must furnish data for budget estimates and justification of funds for interpretation. He must direct the expenditure of funds allotted for his Division.

SON THE PRESERVATION AND USE NYIA BELSYN 1961 97 100 E O' B' C' ្រទលិខត្ anoiteraqu nolabrid nolistilidadan & somemannian Actual 1, Chapter A 583s 7 Park Operations Ourlines Volume I. Chapter A

SHENKIDOWH NATIONAL PARK

:10

anolisando delabilidades bas escarantas . T colises Chapter 4. - Ferk Coeretions Outlines

等 转 验 验 货

TODUTOUS ALBOM TOTAL STREET Erepared by Admira III 19-07-01 300

19-27-77 8000

implemental seque tentracti compani

KUKUBU WIZ EIST

VOLUME I

Manter de Park Operations Cutlines

F. Maintenance and Rehabilitation Operations

General Statement. The purpose of this division is to maintain the developed areas, roads, trails, utilities, camping and picnicking facilities, open trailside shelters, grounds, all type and size of signs, Park boundary line, vehicles, equipment, buildings, provide and operate sanitation services and facilities, garbage and trash collection and disposal, eliminate safety hazards to the Park visitors, to perform construction work in varying degree of amplitude, and participate in planning and development studies.

To carry out this function the Park is divided into four geographic sections, North, Central, South and one at Headquarters. A forements in charge of each of the three sections and at present the Supervisory Park Engineer is in charge of the Headquarters work group. It is intended to establish a forements position for this function also, as the work involves the supervision of skilled employees, such as plumbers, electricians, mechanics, carpentars, blacksmiths, sign makers, maintenancemen, junior grade foremen and laborers.

The three sectional foremen have under their supervision the equipment operators, caretakers, junior grade foremen and leborars.

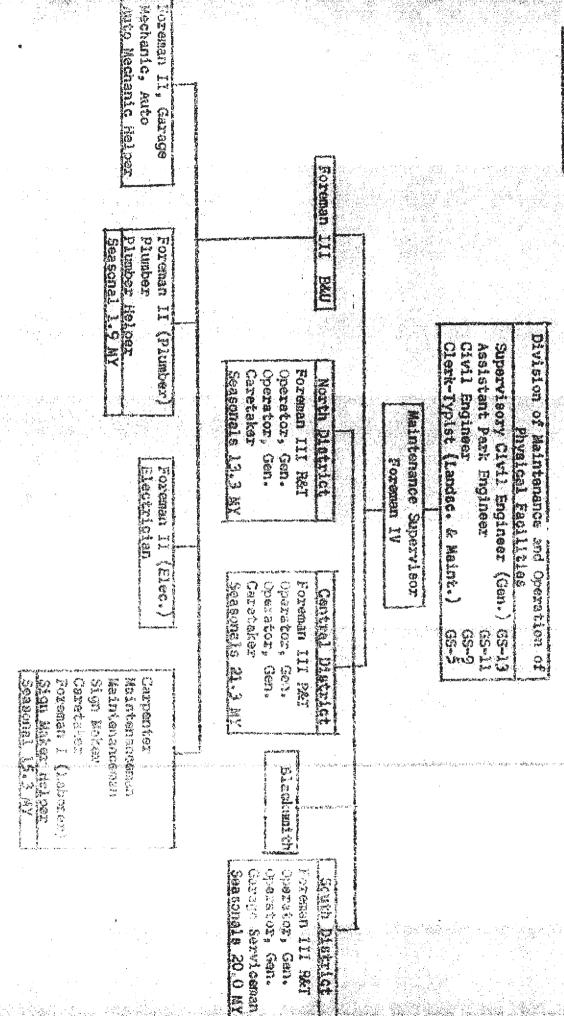
The entire group also sots as a "front like" fire fighting unit and are issuediately called upon, as needed, during regular duty hours, to move in on a fire to initiate supression activity.

THE BEST WASHINGTON

(To work jointly with Maintenance	Clork-Typist	Assistant Park Engineer	Supervisory Coneral)	Supervisory Civil	Physical Foolistics	Division of Meintenance and Cheretion
2.9	0	2.22	C. Lance		Community and Realization	Certation

Automotive Medianic Helper Mechanic, Automotive operator, caneral Taxones Consessed Foreman II (Roads and Trails) PRINCE D. S. T. M. BORRO Mortin District (degrade) 13、1801、1801、181 Fluncar Seasonals 0.7 man years Operator, General TOTAL IN THE CHARLES AND THE TOTAL Morenen II (Roads and Trails) Seasonaly Flumer COLUMN DISTRICT TOTAL STATEMENT OF THE E) or the latest PARTIES II (Notice and Tracks 「特別ないなか」 いかかけいかい Service Contraction 的四部 国际教工 The second secon Main to the second second Torrest of Caboury OF THE PROPERTY No. in the control common Carbanter The second of the second secon TOTAL SOLVE ()) ())

Position ratent, realization in proposed from Mit to May.



1. General Maintenance

a. Roads and Trails. One of the functions of the Maintenance and Rehabilitation Division is the maintenance of 145.64 miles of primary roads which range in standard from high type bituminous concrete surface to graded type construction. These roads carry the visitation load of the Park which amounts to well over a million visitors a year. The roads are kept open, except for a few days when travel conditions are extremely hazardous, the whole year.

The division also maintains 142.11 miles of secondary road of a type similar to the primary class. These roads are used to a large extend by Park employees, residential, and utility area traffice. The graded roads are used, in a large part, as means of access and circulation for protection, fire fighting and patrol work and access to utility areas.

Also included in the maintenance workload are 247.14 miles of trails which range in standard from high type surface bituminous concrete and concrete walks, to gravel paths or hiking trails and bridle paths, including the famed Appalachian Trail which traverses the entire length of the Park.

The roads and paved walks serving the concessioner developed areas, the picnic and campgrounds, amphitheaters, and residential and administrative dreas must, in their very nature, receive special attention so as to safely serve the Park visitors and employees.

With the proposed addition of approximately 21.76 miles of primary road, 3.72 miles of secondary roads and 22.33 miles of trail, more maintenance workload will be required to provide service for these areas. It is enticipated that approximately 13.5 man years will be required for this service.

b. Buildings. Utilities and Grounds. The Maitenance and Rehabilitation Division has a vast responsibility in the maintenance of 210 buildings having a square footage of 162,297. These units vary in size and design from a large stone masonry frame type administration structure and frame residences to simple structures such as dry pit toilets and trailside chalters.

There are 45 water systems which vary from large complex plants serving concessioner and National Park Service developed areas having 100,000 gallon storage capacity, pumping stations on several miles of pipe lines of varying size, to simple gravity flow systems and developed springs which serve readside drinking fountains and traileide shelters.

MASTER PLAN HANDBOOK

Volume I, Chapter & Perk Operations Outlines Page 6

Also included in the maintenance responsibility are 18 sewage disposal systems varying in size and design from large plants comprised of treatment plants, such as a battery of Imhoff tanks totaling some 50,000 gallen storage capacity and several miles of transit lines of varying size, to simple and less complex systems such as individual housing treatment sentic tanks and cesspools.

The esnitation and disposal system presents a unique problem in the collection of ever 60,700 cans a year and the disposal, by sanitary land fill, of ever 109,100 cans per annum. This disposal includes all garbage and refuse of National Park Service responsibility and the concessioner.

There are 21 individual heavily-used camping areas, comprising some 376 sites and 7 picnic areas with 247 sites, to maintain. This work involves the maintenance of the tables, fireplaces, trash and garbage cans, drinking fountains, grounds cleanup and reseeding, fertilizing, mulching and mowing.

The responsibility also includes the maintenance and frequent replanting of replacement of some 15,000 individual shrubs and trees, the special mowing and treatment of over 135 acres of selected grounds area.

There are approximately 2,000 individual signs to be maintained, replaced, or returbished. These units vary in size and design from large stone masonry wounted structures to small wooden units, each requiring a considerable begree of work such year to maintain to a standard presentable to the visiting public.

These existing facilities represent approximately 2/3 of what is proposed for the whole Park. There are anticipated 72 new Park buildings to be located throughout the Park and 50 concessioner buildings to be build in a half dozen areas through the Park. Along with this are proposed approximately 5 caphitheaters and 3 campfire circles. This phase of approximately 5 caphitheaters and 3 campfire circles. This phase of approximately 6 capture a much more concentrated effort on the part of the maintenance forces under Buildings and Utilities with approximately 12.3 man years required for this work.

C. Asingsance and Rehabilitation Sesponeibility - Concessioner

The Park concessioner, under the operation of the Virginia Sky-Line Company has a large epoxating force which is comprised of approximately 70 buildings. These units are dependent upon the National Park Service facilities such as water, sewer, and electrical systems, grounds, signs, walks, roads, and parking areas.

The cooperative maintenance responsibility of the Bairtenance and Rehabilitation Division, under the supervision of the Park Engineer, his staff and work force, with the concessioner development adds greatly to the morkload-

MASTER PLAN HANDBOCK

Volume 1, Chapter 4 Park Operations Curlines Fage 7

Any construction development by the concessioner indirectly affect: the workload as the Fark Engineer frequently is called upon to work closely with the technical personnel representing the Design and Construction Office during the course of the construction activity and often requires the Park Engineer's time for making preliminary surveys and studies, estimates, work orders, and project completion reports.

The Superintendent frequently calls upon the Park Engineer for tech ical advice in the study of proposed development, by the concessioner, for the requirement of roads, trails, utilities, sanitation facilities, signs and other affiliated development needs.

Other workload demands by the concessioner for Maintenance and Rehabilitation forces involve snew removal, special treatment of bridle paths due to the erosive character of their use, additions to buildings requiring additional walks, parking areas, access roads, grounds development and waste disposal.

3. Other Functions

- a. <u>Cooperational Operation</u>. The Park Engineer, in his representation of the Maintenance and Rehabilitation Division, works closely with the other division heads in the planning and operation of the Park and in contact with representatives of the various utilities companies, State Highways and Bureau of Public Roads representatives evaluating their requests and problems and recommending solutions to the Superintendent.
- b. <u>Training and Safety</u>. Other duties involve the participation in planning, training and safety programs. Maximum efforts are made continually conduct, in the normal course of their operation, the service training of the amployees.
- c. <u>Organizational Expansion Studies</u>. The Park Engineer incorporates in his normal activity the planning and expansion of his organization to cope with future expansion in personnel, equipment, buildings, utilities, reads, walks, and other development requirements.

Due to the increased yearly visitation, Park use, and concessioner expansion and development, the need for increased planning and studies for future development is becoming an increasing factor in the overall operations.

Volume I, Chapter 4 Landscape Architect Activities Operations

E & B E NOV 14 1961

MASTER PLAN

FOR THE PRESERVATION AND USE

OF

SHENANDOAH MATTONAL PARK

设备证券条件

Chapter 4. - Park Operations Cutlines Section G. Lendscape Architect Activities aparelle

H. Beer, Park Landscape Architect

R. Azylor Hoskins, Superintendent

Dese_11/6/6/

VOLUME I

Chapter A. Park Operations Outlines

G. Landscape Architectural Cogrations

General Statement. The purpose of the Lendscape Architectural Division is all inclusive in all matters that affect conservation of the Perk's scenic and natural values.

The Landscape Architect studies ways and means of accomplishing landscape erchitectural objectives related to all physical activity in the axes, either in relation to use, construction, maintenance, or operational activities, including those of the concessioners. This Division contributes to the conservation of Park values through participation in all survey, planning, and construction activities performed in the area. They recommend against the realization of projects when they are not competible with the highest public usage and conservation of the area. More than any other Division, this Division strives to reconcile the two divergent directives contained in the organic act establishing the Service, namely to conserve the scenery and the natural and historic objects and to provide for the enjoyment of same in such manner and by such means as will leave them unimpaired for the enjoyment of future generations.

To carry out the functions of the Landscape Architectural Division, the Park, with its lengthy drive and developed areas, requires landscape design, planting plans, cost estimates, specifications and investigations on maintenance and rehabilitation problems along with master planning and project plans, accompanies by construction supervisor.

The development of facilities in this Park of more than one hundred seventyfive thousand acres requires considerable planning and work. To accomplish this, an Assistant Landscape Architect will be required to prepare some of the work which is generally done by the Park Landscape Architect.

This Division is now partifelly under ECEC in Philadelphia, but it is expected to be fully under the Park in the future.

Existing Staffing

Park Landscape Architect GS-li Clork-Typist (To work jointly with Maint. & L.A. Division)GS-3

Student Assistant Landscape Architect, IGS 3 or 4 .25 M.Y.

Proposed Staffing

Park Larkiscape Architect
Landscape Architect
Clark-Typist (To sock jointly with Maint. & L.A. Division)

3 Student Assirtant Landscape
Applitudes .8 M.Y.

(3)

I. Maintenance and Rehabilitation

- e. Landscape Design and Protection. The Landscape Architect has the responsibility of maintaining the physical concept and intent expressed by the master plana and their component parts; also prepares and keeps current required maintenance and rehabilitation programs over the Park to retain the natural picture.
- b. Planting Plans. This Division prepares planting plans for roadside plantings, vistas, some concessioners' developments, and other public use areas. They also prepare land use plans for guidance of the maintaines organization in preserving the necessary public and Park operation facilities. This includes maintenance planning for open vistas, needed offscape points for observation of wildlife features, planting for consealment of construction scars, abstement of erosion, or other disturbances of the natural, scientific, and scenic values and maintenance of the aesthetic planting in the concentrated use sections of the Park.
- c. <u>Cost Estimates and Specifications</u>. They prepare cost estimates and specifications for all landscape architectural phases of maintenance and rehabilitation work in accordance with established standards. The Division also assists the Superintendent in establishing and operating a system of preventive maintenance landscape phases.
- d. <u>Inspection</u>. Routine inspections are also made of all maintenance activities pertaining to landscape architectural phases.

Among some of the jobs which are done under this category are the following:

Preparation of an overall landscape maintenance and rehabilitation program for the entire Park, including mowing, selective clearing, control pruning of plant materials, removal and control of undesirable and poisonous plant materials, rotation of public use areas to prevent excessive wear, rehabilitation of public use facilities to prevent expensive repairs, removal of dangerous trees and materials in public use areas and the maintenance of vistas in the Park.

Preparation of land use plans for construction sections 1-2A, 1-2S, 1-2C, 1-1AB, 1-1SC, 1-3A, 1-3B, 1-3C, 1-3D, including developed areas in the Park as a guide to maintenance operations.

Preparation of an exosion control program where needed on all sections of the Skyline Drive and in all developed areas.

Preparation of a vista clearing program where needed on all sections of the Skyline Drive and in all developed areas.

Preparation of planting plans for concessioner projects at existing developed areas such as the multiple unit buildings at Skyland; concessioner projects at proposed developed areas when constructed; parking areas, malks, buildings, etc., in developed areas where needed for control of public circulation, appearance, to screen out undesirable views, to control erosion, to enframe views, etc.; roadside planting on Skyling Drive where needed for appearance, safety, to control erosion, or to heal construction scare.

Preparation of cost estimates and specifications for all of the above projects where needed. Also for the landscape phases of the annual maintenance programs.

They also make routine inspections of all landscape phases of maintenance activities in the Park.

With the workload such as it is, a great deal of this work could be done along with an Assistant Landacepe Architect.

II. Construction Superviolen

The Park Landscape Architect supervises construction of all landscape architectural activities and essists Park Engineers in other construction supervision to the extent that the end result will be in conformance with good landscape practices. He also acts as Superintendent's representative in cooperative work with Sureau of Public Roads, and exercises general supervision over all vists clearing and roadside planting.

It is estimated that three-eighth of the Landscape Architect's time is required at the present time for these functions:

- (1) Bituminous paying, Skyline Drive. All sections and related erosion control mark.
- (2) Construction and reconstruction of guardealls on the Skyline Drive-
- (3) Grade separation and related developments at Swift Run Gap.
- (4) Roads, parking areas, and buildings for the Park Headquarters area, which is new partially developed.
- (5) Pinnacles area where seasonal quarters are to be developed.
- (6) Skyland development which is planning a larger pillow count with an amphitheater, etc.
- (7) Big Meadows developed area (partially developed), with regrading, draining, and surfacing of some roads, trails, and parking areas. Grading, draining and sits improvement where needed, to complete development. Construction of remaining buildings and public use facilities, which should be an increase of one hundred pillow count.

(8) Comer's Deadening Gempground area with approximately two hundred and fifty campsites.

(9) The developed area at Loft Mountain with its concession facilities along with a sampground, picnic area, wayside and relating structures.

(10) Other developed areas on south asction of Skyline Drive: Grading, draining, and surfacing of roads, trails and parking areas; grading, draining and site improvement of area; construction of buildings and public use facilities, such as visitor center, compground and picnic area.

(ii) White Oak Canyon access road and parking area.

(12) Construction or reconstruction of maintenance areas now proposed at Swift Run, Headquarters and Big Meadows with submaintenance areas at Laft Mountain and Piney River.

(13) Construction of ranger stations in the gaps, but off the mountain along the highways.

(i4) Construction and exection of signs throughout the Park.

(15) Construction of entrance stations at Front Royal, Swift Run and Rockfish.

(16) Construction of access roads and trails for ranger stations and other Park features.

(17) Construction of trails to Park features, including nature trails, Appalachian Trail and horse trails.

(18) Erosion control and site improvement where needed in Park.

(19) Vista clearing where needed in Park.

With these accenting facilities coming up, more time will be required to work on these problems. A great deal of the seasonal help spends and will spend their time in compiling some of the basic data.

a. <u>Master Planning</u>. The Division also assists the Superintendent in the preparation of master plan development outline which is the basic guide in the conservation and development of this Park. It keeps the master plan current to show all work completed as well as to show current revisions needed to meet changing conditions and prepares certain of the master plan sheats which portray development of specialized areas.

Some excellent examples of what master planning or advance planning may be done are the preparation of master plan development outline for general development of Park and for each individual developed area; to keep master plans current to show all work completed and show needed revisions; prepare master plan drawings for individual developed areas in accordance with the approved general development master plans; to prepare the Park sign system plan; and the preparation of project construction programs for landscape phases of Park development.

An estimate of three-eighths of the Landscape Architect's time is required to accomplish this work at the present.

- b. <u>Project Plans</u>. This Division also prepares preliminary sketches to correlate graphically the ideas of the Superintendent and others which serve as guides for preparation of the construction plans by the Design Office.
- c. Gost Estimates and Specifications. Assists the Superintendent in the preparation of their project construction programs in cooperation with the other technical members of the staff. Prepares such specifications for landscape construction as may be obtained under contract procedure.

III. Other Functions

Many of the assignments which are given to the Stwient Landscape Architect at present are a duplicate of that some by the Park Landscape Architect, but his job could range from drafting and filing to inspection of construction contracts. Some of his many functions will be to work on land use maps and current drawings.

The Clerk-Typist will do the normal work of a typist, but will work both for the Maintenance Division and Landscape Architectural Division. The typist helps in filing, recording and preparation of reports along with normal typing.

It is anticipated that with the warkload of the Landscape Architect, as shown above, the seasonal help will increase with the badly needed land use maps and master plans brought up to date. This, along with the normal construction and working procedures, will be his contribution to the Park operation.

A few of the routine procedures which are done by the Landscape Architect, but not mentioned in the above, are the keeping up to dete of all buildings numbers and building card file, work as Chairman of the Sign Committee in the Fark, to be responsible for the PCP's, to write and compile such reports as this.

Volume I, Chapter 4 Other Activities Operations Page 1

MASTER PLAN

FOR THE PRESERVATION AND USE

OF

SHENANDOAH NATIONAL PARK

Chapter 4. - Park Operations Outlines Section I. Other Activities Operations

Prepared by:

oo R. Beer, Park Landscape Architect

Date_5-12-62

approved B. Hales Therein

Date 5-23-62

l. Taylor Hoskins, Superintendent

VOLUME I

Chapter 4. Park Operations Outlines

I. Other Activities Operations

General Statement. The existence of these committees and organizations are multi-purpose. A great many of the members and chairmen are selected by the Park Superintendent for making decisions, which may be minor in nature, and recommendations to the Superintendent and staff, which in the long run should help in making the right decision for the Park.

The following is a list of committees and groups in the Park and their membership. These committee memberships rotate but are generally in the division specified and most concerned.

Management Improvement Committee - Park Engineer, Chairem; Maintenanceman and Park Ranger

Safety and Health- Supply Assistant, Chairman; Assistant Park Engineer, Maintenanceman, District Ranger, Personnel Assistant

Board of Survey - Administrative Officer, Chairman; Maintenancemen, Personnel Assistant, Supervisory Park Maturalist

Sign Cormittee - Park Landscape Architect, Chairman; Chief Ranger, Assistant Park Naturalist, Sign Maker

Camperound Committee - Assistant Superintendent, Cheirman; Chief Ranger, Park Engineer, District Ranger

Selection Committee for Promotions - Assistant Superintendent,
Chairman; Personnel Assistant,
Ad Hoc Newber

Training Advisory Cormittee - Administrative Officer, Chairman; Chief Ranger, Assistant Perk Engineer, Park Landscape Architect, Supervisory Park Naturalist

Quarters Evaluation Board - Administrative Officer, Chairman; Park Landscape Architect, Assistant Superintendent, Assistant Park Engineer

Wage Board Committee - Assistant Personnel Officer, Chairman; Assistant Superintendent, Park Engineer, Sign Maker

Authorized Certifying Officers - Assistant Superintendent, Accounting Officer, Administrative Officer

Imprest Fund Cashiers - Supply Assistant, Property and Procurement Agent

Training Officer - Assistant Chief Ranger

Cashier for Change-Making Purposes - Accounts Maintenance Clerk

Tort Claims Officer - Chief Ranger

Civil Defense Coordinator - Chief Ranger

Examiner for Motor Vehicle Driver's Tests - District Ranger

Correspondent of National Park Courier - District Ranger

Editor of Shenandoah Vista - District Ranger

Steward of the Best Locks and Keys - Assistant Chief Ranger

Surveys

Boundary

Engineers

Water Resources

Engineers

Lands

Rangers

Management Improvement

Management improvement is one of the major duties of all supervisory personnel in the Park. In an effort to improve the over-all management of the Park, the Superintendent has designated a Management Improvement Committee to formulate and suggest improvements to the supervisory personnel. This Committee consists of a chairman and two members, who are constantly searching for means of improving Park management. They have also endeavored to carry out all recommendations made by the most recent Area Management Survey Team. The Committee cooperates with all other standing Park committees.

Safety and Health

The personnel of Shenandoah National Park have recognized for some time the need for an active Safety Committee and have developed a program cutlined as follows:

Active Committees

- 1. Park Safety & Health Committee
- 2. District Committees (3)
- 3. Headquarters Area Committee

Duties of District Committees

- 1. Heet once a month and submit to the Park Safety Committee matters of Safety for their consideration.
- Conduct Safety Meetings within their Districts. Assist in training sessions and safety inspections.
- 3. Investigate and review district accidents.

Duties of Park Safety & Health Committee

- Review and recommend appropriate actions on all safety matters reported by the several safety committees to the Superintendent and staff.
- Review all accident reports of employees, visitors, contractors, and consession employees for analyses and post corrective action.
- 3. Assist in programming safety training schools.
- 4. Provide visual aids monthly in the form of movies, pamphlets, posters, and special bulletins.
- 5. Sponsor safety contests and drives throughout the Park.
- 6. Conduct special investigations and reports for the Superintendent,
- Use specialists and implementation provided by other cooperating agencies.
- 8. See that proper safety equipment is provided and employed.

The Park Lafety Committee realists that in order to have a more effective program, it must be move fully developed and inclusive. In additions to designated staff responsibilities and assignments covering certain Safety and Health reports and activities, and to assist in analyses and post corrective measures, the Park Committee will, in so far as their regular duties permit, make periodic checks on such matters as follows:

- 1. Building Inspection Reports.
- 2. Water, Sewer, and Samitation Reports and Activities.
- 3. Concession Activities on Safety Records or Reports.
- 4. Distribute monthly, through the Parl News, a bulletin on Safety matters and initiate or assist with special bulletins and implementation.
- 5. Recommend that Staff officials and supervisory personnel discuss, at least once weekly, with their assignees, a topic on Safety relative to their particular duties and assignments.
- 6. Initiate frequent inspections of First Aid equipment and facilities.
- 7. Set up an emergency first aid station for immediate use on large fires or other energencies.
- 8. Set up an automovive accident frequency occurrence map showing location of each accident.
- 9. Encourage District Safety Committees and others to report "On the Spot" safety measures taken that are not reported elsewhere.
- 10. Encourage the reporting of near accidents and probable causes for paview and analysis.
- 11. Envoyinge Staff officials to become better acquainted with their rule in the promotion of the safety program.
- 12. To participate in training sessions, seminars, and to take specialized training courses.
- 13. At least annually to conduct a general safety meeting for all employees within the area.

14. Once a year, through accident fire and accident hazard inspection, more as an adjunct or addition to the regular inspections, as suggested on Page 7, Chapter 4, Part 5, Volume I, of the Administrative Manual. The report of these inspections should be completed by July 15, in triplicate, one for the Park and two for the Regional Office. The report should indicate the corrective actions taken, or to be taken.

Enforcement

Flagrant or continuous violations of safety precautions and procedures are to be called to the attention of the Superintendent for whatever action he deems necessary.

Other

Regular functional duties of safety committee members are not specifically documented herein.

Each District or Area committee is composed of three members. The outlying district committees include one member from the protection force acting as chairman and two members from the maintenance crew. The Headquarters committee is composed of three members, one from the fiscal division acting as chairman and two members from the maintenance force including an electrician and a mechanic.

The Park Committee consists of eight members with representation from the following branches of our agency and cooperating agencies serving within the area:

Administrative - Fiscal Bureau of Public Roads Concessioner Engineering Personnel Protection

The Assistant Superintendent sits in on all Park Safety Committee meetings in an advisory capacity. At least one member of the district committees is invited to attend the regular monthly meeting of the Park committee. Any other park personnel or cooperating agency personnel may attend regular meetings as they desire.

Special meetings of the Park Committee or the several district committees may be called at any time to deal with outstanding cases or conditions.

It is anticipated that in the near future, a full time or at least a park time Safety Officer will be available for Park use.

SAFETY COMMITTEE

CHAIRMAN

Duties

ARRANGE FOR MEETING PLACE

NOTIFY GEMBERS OF MEETING

ARRANGE PROGRAM

MAKE TIME SCHEDULE FOR MEETING

ARRANGE FOR SEATING ALL MEMBERS

REVIEW PREVIOUS MINUTES & MATERIALS FOR MEETING

SECRETARY

Duties

PREPARE MINUTES FOR MEXTING

DISTRIBUTE MINUTES

REPORT STATUS OF RECOMMENLATIONS

SECRETARY MAY ASSUME CHAIRMAY'S DUTIES

MEMBERS

Duties

REPORT UNSAFE CONDITIONS

Duties

ATTEND ALL SAFETY MEETINGS

REPORT ALL ACCIDENTS OR NEAR ACCIDENTS

INVESTIGATE ALL SERIOUS ACCIDENTS

CONTRIBUTL IDEAS & SUGGESTIONS FOR EMPROVE/ENT OF SAFETY

WORK SAFELY

INFLUENCE OTHE'S TO WORK SAFELY

MAKE INSPECTIONS

SPONSOR CONTESTS, SAFETY DRIVES, ETC.

Board of Survey

To determine that property is surplus or not serviceable, the Superintendent convenes a Board of Survey to examine the property and report its findings. The Board consists of three employees who are not responsible or accountable for the property to be surveyed. It is the Board's duty to examine broken, worn out, or otherwise unusable or unsafe property and make recommendations as to its disposition. When property has been lost or stolen, the Board considers all the pertinent circumstances and may require affidavits in certain instances.

In relieving employees of responsibility for items which have been lost or stolen, the Board considers whether the employees exercised due diligence in caring for the property. If the Board determines that negligence was responsible for, or contributed to, the loss or thaft, it may recommend that payroll deduction in the amount of the book value of the property be made from the employee's salary.

In cases of major thefts, the Board recommends an immediate report to local law enforcing authorities and, if the case warrants, submission to the Division of Investigation through the Washington Office.

Property may be recommended by the Board to be destroyed, abandoned, or donated to public bodies only if (1) the property has no commercial value, or (2) the estimated cost of its continued care and handling would exceed the estimated proceeds from the sale, or (3) immediate destruction is desirable in the best public consideration for health, safety, or security.

The Park's policy concerning disposal of property is that further utilization within the Government by transfer to another Federal agency as excess is to be preferred to its disposal as surplus. Civil Defense and HEW needs have priority over sale to the general public.

Sign Committee

The Sign Committee, which was designated by the Park Superintendent, consists of the Park Landscape Architect, who is the Chairman of the Committee, the Chief Ranger, the Park Naturalist, and the Sign Maker.

The Committee's prime responsibilities are:

I. The review and approval of the location and text of all new signs to be installed throughout the Park. To accomplish this task the following criteria are generally what the members of the Committee consider in reviewing the signs: Adequacy, text, design, damage, visibility, and legibility.

- 2. Another function of the committee is an annual inspection and raview of all Park signs and wayside exhibits to keep them alive and up-to-date.
- 3. Included within the realm of responsibility of the committee is the design by the Park Landscape Architect and recommendation by the Sign Committee to the Superintendent of all developed area sign system plans.

Those signs which are most frequently reviewed by the Sign Committee are: Traffic control signs, standard signs, and routed wooden signs.

The new Signs and Wayside Exhibit Handbook, and the Uniform Traffic Control Devices Manual are used as a guide for carrying out the committee's functions and substantiating its decisions.

Campground Committee

The Campground Committee is composed of a ranger, an operation and maintenance engineer, administrative and other personnel concerned. This committee is charged with making a study - and to make recommendations to the Superintendent - on all phases of the camping problem.

Selection Committee for Promotions

This committee, appointed by the Superintendent, consists of a Chairman (who is the Assistant Superintendent); and two members, the Personnel Assistant and an Ad Hoc Member; who will be the assistant chief of the division having the vacancy. This committee functions when there are more than five candidates on the promotion list for a vacancy to be filled under local consideration of the Service-wide Merit Promotion Plan. Its purpose is to screen the candidates and refer only the best qualified five to the head of the division having the vacancy.

Training Advisory Committee

The Training Advisory Committee must bear in mind the responsibilities of line officials to perform certain personnel functions that are inherent duties of supervisors: Among these are - Preparing accurate descriptions of employees' duties; seeing that each employee knows the contents of such description and how to perform his job; preparing performance standards; training for current and future work; orienting and checking progress of the employees' development; promoting good safety practices; securing proper utilization of employees' skills; and seeing that employees are not kept unnecessarily in dead-end jobs if they show capabilities for assignment changes.

The Training Advisory Committee is to advise the Superintendent on training policies, needs, plans, priorities and progress. The committee recommends the nomination or appointment of individuals for special training which is conducted away from the Park or office.

The committee also recommends and helps develop training programs. It reviews planned training programs as to adequacy for the calendar year, to be sure, for example, that a fire training school, the annual three-day orientation session, and a definite plan of instruction is formulated for student trainees, along with specialized training both at area and outside meetings. It reminds Division Heads of the new handbooks as issued and endeavors to "spot-light" new situations and new needs as they arise.

Quarters Evaluation Board

The Quarters Evaluation Board, of three members and a chairman, is appointed by the Superintendent to recommend rental rates and service charges to be made against employees for services provided by the Government.

The board must review the Handbook of Regulations for Quarters, Subsistance, and Services as Issued by the National Park Service, the Manual of Allowances issued by the Secretary's Office, and the basic rent principles and policies set forth in Eureau of the Budget Circular No. A-45, and carry out its functions accordingly, properly documenting and substantiating its final determinations.

Wage Board Committee

It is the policy of the Department of the Interior to compensate all amployees occupying positions in recognized trades, crafts and manual labor occupations in accordance with current, local prevailing rates. The Wage Board Committee makes annual and special surveys in compliance with "orders" issued by the Regional Office. The Committee recommends special surveys, determines the amployers to be surveyed; gathers, tabulates, and evaluates data; and suggests rates to be submitted to the Regional Wage Committee for further study.

Committee is appointed by the Park Superintendent and consists of a Chairman, who is the Parsonnel Assistant, and three members - the Assistant Superintendent, the Supervisory Park Engineer, and a wage board employee.

Authorized Certifying Officer

This officer's duties were officially approved on an Amendment 31 USC 8, dated December 29, 1941. He is to be held responsible for the existence and correctness of the facts recited in the certificate or otherwise stated on the voucher or its supporting papers; for the legality of the proposed payment under the appropriation or fund involved; and for the correctness of the computations therein. He is also required to be bonded to the United States. with good and sufficient surety approved by the Secretary of the Treasury, in such amount as may be determined by the head of the department, agency, or establishment concerned, pursuant to standards prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, and under such conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury. Furthermore, he is held accountable for and required to make good to the United States, the amount of any illegal, improper, or incorrect payment resulting from any false, inaccurate, or misleading certificate made by him, as well as for any payment prohibited by law or which did not represent a legal obligation under the appropriation or fund involved.

Imprest Fund Cashier

This officer is responsible for imprest funds for use in cash purchases of \$50,00 or less. He is the custodian of the fund and personally responsible to the Treasury and is bonded.

Cashier for Change-Making Purposes

When the Park Entrance Stations are opened, this officer distributes \$25.00 to each entrance station for change-making purposes, and the money is returned at the end of each season. He is also bonded and accountable to the Treasury.

Training Officer

The training of employees in Shenandoah National Park is the responsibility of all those in supervisory positions. A Training Officer has been designated by the Superintendict to assist the supervisors with training plans and programs. He also coordinates training activities between the divisions. The functions of the Training Officer are performed on a collateral duty basis by the Assistant Chief Fark Ranger.

In the fall, the Training Officer meets with the Advisory Training Committee to determine employee training needs and to make plans for the Park-wide In-Service Training Program held in January or February of the coming year. He meets with the committee again in the spring to prepare an agenda for the Seasonal Ranger and Naturalist Conference. It is his responsibility to make all arrangements, including the requesting of guest instructors and obtaining suitable visual aids for these formal training programs.

The Training Officer also works with the Park Concessioner in formulating a training program for their employees. He prepares subject material for this purpose and provides instructors to the extent requested by the concessioner.

Other functions performed by the Training Officer, include evaluation of training given, preparation of training reports and keeping supervisors informed of the most effective and up-to-date training methods.

Tort Claims Officer

The Tort Claims Officer is appointed by the Superintendent and there are no members serving. He is responsible for seeing that appropriate information and evidence are collected to protect the Government's interest, and for conducting such further investigation as may be required for this purpose. This also applies whenever there is any doubt whether an accident may result in a tort or some other type of claim.

Civil Defense Coordinator

The Civil Defense Coordinator is also appointed by the Superintendent and there are no members serving. He is responsible to the Super-intendent for the supervision, planning, training, and direction of the Park Civil Difense Organization.

Examiner for Motor Vehicle Driver's Tests

Authorization: Public Law 768.63 Congress, Section J, directed the Civil Service Cosmission to issue regulations to given executive agencies in authorizing civilian personnel to operate Government-owned motor vehicles for official purposes. The Cosmission initiated the program by establishing a new Section, Part 38 - Motor Vehicles Operator Regulations, Title 5, Administrative Personnel Regulations. The program was instituted by all departments, establishments and chits of the Executive Branch of the Federal Covernment by March 15, 1956.

Volume I, Chapter 4 Park Operations Outlines Page 13

Furpose: The purpose of the regulation is to govern executive agencies in authorizing civilian personnel to operate Government-owned motor vehicles for official purposes.

Responsibility: The Chief Clerk and heads of bureaus are responsible for installing and administering the program, for issuing instruction, for keeping records, and for reporting on the status of program progress. The functions of the Civil Service Examiner is to observe, rate and report on the candidate's driving performance.

Test Coverage: The road test provides a systematic method of observing and measuring the candidate's proficiency in operating a motor vehicle properly and safely under usual conditions of traffic and terrain. It is to be used specifically in connection with examining for appointment to civil service positions requiring operation of motor vehicles, and is a practical test to determine whether eligibles certified on the basis of past records are sufficiently safe and skill-ful drivers to be appointed. Identification cards (SF-46) may be renewed or reissued only after it has been determined that the employee continues to demonstrate competence in driving the motor vehicle or vehicles to which he is assigned.

The National Park Courier

The inception of National Park Courier occurred at the Superintendents' Conference held at Great Smokey Mountain National Park in 1935. The theme of this conference was Public Service.

The Director suggested the desire and need for a news media to serve National Park Service alumni and other long time friends of the Service - some of which presently serve in influencial places and positions.

The paper is served by a Board of Directors of the Employees and Alumni Association of the Navional Park Service.

Superintendent Earl Scaingson of Wind Cave National Park, was the paper's first editor. At that time, it was edited under title of "Steve Nather's Family Naturaper."

In 1959, Mr. Herb Evison, Chief of Information (Retired), became editor and at the same time the name of the paper was changed to its present title - "The Harlowsk Park Courter," notaining Steve Hathar's Family Heropaper was a custitle.

Nows correspondents of the Courier are appointed by the Park Super-intendent.

Volume 1, Chapter 4
Park Operations Outlines
Page 14

Editor - Shenandoah Vista

Shenandoah Vista is the method or bulletin used to informally communicate with Park employees. Many of the larger organizations, both private and Governmental, use some similar device to provide a positive documentation of matters that should be brought to the attention of all employees.

Through the media of Shenandoah Vista, Shenandoah National Park strives to periodically deal with such matters as performance evaluation, promotion policy, employee legislation, etc. Keeping employees alert to and abreast of the safety program and incentive awards program are other functions. It also serves as a news sheet and covers personal activities of employees.

Steward of the Best Locks and Keys

The Best locks and keys, now in use, are part of a long range program to provide for the master keying of all locked facilities. At the present, the system is made up of seven padlock series. All of these locks can be opened with a Grand Master Key and each lock can receive an interchangeable core. A Master Key opens four padlocks and will open two additional locks in the expanded system. These six locks are divided in half for the purpose of opening by two submaster keys. The remaining three locks in the system are individually keyed.

The Steward of the Best Locks and Keys issues all new this and arranges for the annual renewal of Park Cate Key Permits. He is responsible for the reserve key supply and all records pertaining to the Best Locks and Keys. He also represents the Superintender in any contacts with the Best Lock Company.

Boundary Survey

The process of surveying boundaries in this Park has been slow. The actual survey of the complete Park has not been completed. Many of the existing markings on Park Boundary have been lost or removed due to the method used in the surveys. At present, no surveys of boundary are taking place. In the future, concrete markers will be used. No PCP has been set up for this purpose. The completed survey of the Park Boundary will be conducted by a Civil Engineer and will encompass approximately 466 miles at a cost of approximately \$133,000. A study is now in progress to shorten the Park Boundary, as much as possible.

Water Resources Study

This work has generally fallen under the jurisdiction of the Park Engineer where most of the work is involved. Arrangements have been made through the State of Virginia for studying the entire Park for water sources at present locations and at future developments.

Sixteen areas have been designated for study with four of these having been completed through one-half of Fiscal Year 1962.

These areas include:

1.	Skyland	9.	Lewis Mountain (Concession)
2.	Comers Deadening	10.	Headquarters
3.	Pinnacles	1).	Dickey Ridge
ų.	Loft Mountain	12.	Mt. Marshall
5.	Moormans River	13.	Water Fountains (Park-wide)
6.	Natthews Arm	l4.	Shelters (Park-wide)
7.	Swift Run Submaintenance	Area	
8.	Dundo	15,	Rockfish Gap Entrance Station
		16,	Princeton Cottage Area

When these water rights surveys are completed, it is the intent that all areas involved will be self-supporting and shall have, if needed, an extra source of water from which to draw.

It is noted that with each of these investigations, an equal amount of reports are prepared for approval.

Lands Survey

The process of exchanging, acquiring and purchasing lands through legislation for the Park's benefit is now underway in Sheuandoah National Park. As defined in the Handbook, Section 1, Chapter 2, Pages 1 - 7 of Land Programs.

The exchange and purchase of Park lands for protection and physical reasons is quite necessary in this Park.

In achieving this goal, it has been unticipated that no less than 7274.8 acres of land are needed for exchange with individual owners, 19,061.5 acres will require purchase and 93,15 acres may be donated.

It is hoped that these land exchanges may be in progress by FT 1983.

The Test Place with the Tis entern the Ingetty.

Marie Carlo Carlo

27 - 2 2 - 2

Potenna (III. Gentania Curin Informatio). Service de Possiriatio

5-16-63

Alleg Andrew Sollier

Park Origin and Land Status

Erief Description of the Area: The Shenendoch Mational Park lies along the creat of the Blue Aldge Mountains in Northern invinia, extending from the Royal to Majnasboro, a distance of approximately 90 miles. In brief, the mountain region consists of a main longitudinal ridge which rises abruptly from the Valley floor to a height of 2,500 to 0,500 feet above sea level, and extends approximately north and south. From the main slope, lateral ridges, separated by stream hollows, branch off to the Piedmont Region on the east and to the Shenandoah Valley on the west. Prior to the construction of the Skyline Drive the area was largely inaccessible except by occasional steep, narrow, dirt roads which, in many cases, were no more than wheel tracks. These roads gave access to the small, crude mountain cabins whose inhabitents lad an isolated existence, farming, hunting, and trapping.

Origin of the Shemendoch National Fark Movement: The first official mention of a possible national park within the Appalachian Mountains is included in the Annual Report of the National Park Service of 1925. Director Mathematical wrote as follows: "There should be a typical section of the Appalachian Range established as a national park with its native flora and fauna conserved and made accessible for public use, and its development undertaken with Federal funds."

In 1924, a commission was appointed by the Secretary of the Interior work to investigate the possible existence of an area in the Southern Appalachien suitable for the establishment of such a park. During the fall and winter of 1924, the commission examined that portion of the Blue Ridge Lountains which the Shenendosh National Park now emtraces, and decided unanimously that this area was ideal in every way for such a purpose; that it possessed all the requirements—excellent scenery, mountain peaks, tood vesetation, wildness, and that it could be reached within a day's automobile drive by 40,000,000 persons.

In Pebruary 1925, an not was passed by Congress authorizing the establishment of a national park in the Blue Ridge Mountains of Northern Virginia. In May 1926, a supplementary set was passed, providing:

- 1. That the lands should be secured by the United States only by public or private donation;
- 2. That the tract should include approximately 521,000 acres;
- 3. That no reneral development of the park should be undertaken until at least 585,000 acres had been acquired.

Secause of the excessive cost of some of the land, the required minimum area for development was reduced by Congress, first to 327,000 acres, and finally in 1952 to 100,000 acres.

Acquisition of the Land: In 1926, the General assembly of Virginia enacted a law creating a State Commission on Conservation and Development, and authorized the Commission, among other duties, to examine and acquire land in the blue Ridge Mountains for the establishment of a national park. In 1928, this act was supplemented by an appropriation of \$1,000,000 to be used by the Commission in purchasing land where it could not be obtained through private donation. Subsequently the Legislature enacted a law providing for condemnation of land for the public park purposes.

In 1928, Mr. Cammerer, Associate Director of National Parks, accompanied by engineers representing the State, made a trip around the proposed boundary of the park. In the course of this reconnaissance, Mr. Cammerer designated on a topographic map of the area the approximate line which the boundary should follow. This line, enclosing about 527,000 acres, and including valuable land in the coves and hollows at the foot of the ridge, was surveyed and marked in 1929. It was designated as the "Cammerer Line".

when Congress, in 1932, approved the bill reducing the park area to 160,000 acres, a second boundary line, inside the Carmerer Line, was projected on a tract map and named the "Kelsey Line". These two boundary lines are also known as the maximum and minimum lines.

During this period the process of acquistion was going on. It necessitated the location and mapping of nearly 4,000 separate tracts of land, examination of hundreds of county land records, instrument surveys along important roads, compass and tape surveys of property lines, appraisals of land values—all by a group of special investigators and trained technicians whose work extended into 1952.

In order to acquire desirable tracts of land, it was necessary, in some cases for the State of Virginia to resort to condomnation proceedings. Court litigation arose over the right of the State te condemn private property for donation to the Federal Government. A test case was brought before the United States Supreme Court in November, 1955, and a decision was rendered in favor of the State.

On December 26, 1935, Secretary of the Interior Harold L. Ickes accepted deeds from the State of Virginia, conveying 176,429.50 acres of land for the actablishment of the Shenandoch National Park.

On Jaly 5, 1938 President Franklin D. Roosevelt, Secretary of Interior Ickes and levenor Perry of Virginia dedicated the park at Big Meadows.

The Shenandoah region (Shenandoah being an Indian name which is reputed to mean "Daughter of the Stare") is rich in history, some of which pre-dates the founding of the United States.

The first record of explorations tells of the westward journey of John Lederer in 1669. In 1716, Govenor Spotswood and his Knights of the Golden Horseshoe, seeking an answer to the mystery of the great western lands, penetrated the Blue Ridge and crossed through the Park, probably at Swift Run Gap.

Park visitors interested in earth history may find much to command their attention. One accepted theory is that the creat of the Blue Ridge Hountains is a remnant of a once vast plain which extended from the mountain ridges toward the shoreline of the sea. Carving of mountains out of this plain is one of the later chapters of earth history of the area.

Ninety-five percent of the Park supports a forest cover which is predominantly cak. In addition, there are hickories, black locust, black gum, American chestnut, maples, American basswood and walnuts. Along streams may be found birches, yellow-poplar, American sycamore and elms. There are also a number of evergreens. The deciduous trees provide spectacular autumn color which, coupled with spring flowering of the red-bud, dog-wood, azalea, sweet crabapple, and hawthorn, later followed by the mountain-laurel, attract many visitors.

About 40 different kinds of mammals are known to inhabit Shenandoah National Park. Frequently seen are gray squirrels, chipmunks, groundhogs, cottontail rabbits, woodchucks and skunks. White tail deep are increasing and often seen, and signs of black bear are in evidence.

About 200 kinds of birds have been observed and one is cortain to see ravens, crows, vultures and hawks.

Here lies the nation's first western frontier. The Plus Ridge was a barrier across the path of westward migration while the Great Valley was a boultward along which passed the parade of Americans that included John Sevier, Devy Crockett (active further south in valley), and Daniel Borne. The Blue Ridge grandstand overlooks the lands that wore home to Presidents Thomas Jeffe son, James Madison and Woodrow Wilson. Below is the areas where Stonewall Jackson conducted his Valley Campaign.

Here dwelled for over twenty generations a population that was left stranded to the hollows by swift economic and social changes, while depiction of natural resources lowered their standards.

The significance of the Blue Ridge is ecological and the far reaching geographical influences on the American people tell; one side of the story. Open meadows, brushy fields, pine stands and second growth oak forests are evidence of the rawage of vegetative cover and extirpation of wildlift by fire, logging, grazing and hunting. The return of native plants and arimals is another dramatic and inspiring chapter of the Shenandoah story.

Mountain scenery, varied and enhanced by seasonal climaxes of flowering and autumn color will continue to draw increasing numbers of visitors to the Blur Ridge. The inspirational quality of their experiences may be increased through interpretation of the influences of the mountains or the course of history and the changes man inflicted upon the mountains.

How The Park Was Established: After the acceptance by the Secretary of the Interior Ickes of the deeded lands from the State of Virginia, Shenandoah National Park was established in accordance with the Act of May 22, 1926. Subsequent acquisitions increased the Park area to its present 195,846.16 acres.

The Southern Appalachian National Park Committee was appointed by Secretary of the Interior Hubert Work to investigate the Southern Appalachian Mountain region with a view to determining whether it included areas suitable for national parks.

The members of this committee were Hon. Henry W. Temple, Col. Glenn C. Smith, Major W. A.Welch, Karlan P. Kelsey and William C. Gregg. They met for the first time on March 26, 1924.

The Committee spent eight months investigating proposed sites in Georgia, North Carolina, Tennessee, West Virginia, Alabama, Kentucky and Virginia. Since the Park "should be of sufficient size to meet the needs of a recreational ground for the people not only of today but of coming generations," the Committee decided that no site covering less than 500 square miles would be considered. The requirements which the Committee laid down for its guidance in seeking a suitable area were as follows:

- 1. Nountain scenery with inspiring perspectives and delightful details.
- 2. Areas sufficiently extensive and adaptable so that annually millions of visitors might enjoy the benfits of cutdoor life and communion with nature without the confusion of overcrowding.
- 5. A substantial part to contain forests, shrubs, and flowers, and mountain streams with picturesque cascades and waterfalls overabous with foliage, all untouched by the hand of man.
- As Abundant springs and streams available for camps and fishing.
- 5. Opportunities for protecting and developing the wild life of the area, and the whole to be a natural mesoum, preserving outstanding features of the southern Appelachians as they approared in the early pioneer days.
- 6. Accessibility by rail and road.

Following a meeting on December 12, 1924, the Committee submitted a report to the Secretary of the Interior, which contained the following recommendation:

The Blue Ridge of Virginia, one of the sections which had your Committee's careful atudy, while secondary to the Great Smokies in altitude and some other features, constitutes in our judgment the outstanding and logical place for the creation of the first national park in the southern Appalachians. We hope it will be made into a mational park and that its success will encourage the Congress to create a second park in the Great Smoky Mountains, which lie some 300 miles distant southwest."

Surveying and land acquisition were carried out by the Virginia Conservation and Development Conmission.

Development of the Park was begun in 1931 when on July 18 the first showelful of dirt was turned at Skyland to inaugurate construction of the Skyline Drive. The section of Drive between Thornton Gap and Swift Run Gap was opened to the public in September 1934. And the same of th JAN THE R Werphie 3 You bear ITE, Equition by led Gigh. Paga I CANTER PROPERTY TO COLUMN THE WAY OF THE 60 SHIFT ALMAZARA PARK 化黄色医红色医色色医色素 医糖毒素 Assert I'l, Descript Port Deformation Neading .. Mediaty Days. Seen 5-16-63 more on A. Laylor Archive no 5-17-62 $-\frac{2m}{2} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{2} \frac{\lambda_{\perp}}{\lambda_{\perp}} \right)$

Vicinity Data: The following tabulation lists the Fark areas in this vicinity.

Name Blue Ridge Parkvay Mahagaa National Battlefield	Type Scenic Trive	<u> </u>
Park	Battlefield	65 miles
Appointtox Court House National		
Historical Monument	Monument	145 miles
Fredericksburg & Spotsylvania		
County Battlefields Memorial		
National Military Park and	•	
Fredericksburg National		450 47
Cemetary	Military & cometery	67 miles
Colonial National Historical	TTS - to a walk or in I down	700 -43
Fark	Historia site	180 miles
George Washington Bigthplace	Washington's	105 miles
National Monument	Birthplace	TAO NITTAE
Potersburg National Military Park	Military	151 miles
Poplar Grove National Comet ry	Cometery	151 miles
Richmond National Eattlefield	material documents	and the site of th
Park	Battlefi eld	125 miles
National Capital Parks	Capital City	85 miles

Accessibility: The Morfolk and Western Railroad parallels the Park on the West valley, passing through Front Royal, Luray, Stanley, Elkton, Grottoes and Waynesboro, Transportation from these points into the Park is by bus and taxi. No passenger service is available at this time on the N & W PR.

Main highways that serve the Park are U. S. Highways 340, 211, 38 and 250, providing direct entrances into the Park. The Park is easily accessible by car via these principal entrances. The city of Washington is only 88 miles distant, Richmond about 125 miles and the Park is only one day's drive of approximately 60 million people.

The Virginia Trailways has a contract for daily bus service from Washington through the Fark via the Skyline Drive from June 1 to Stober 31. Taxi service is available from all the adjacent local town to points within the Park. Major airlines are no closer than 55 miles, methodon, D. C.

Climatic Condition: The precipitation and temperature ton-year averages (1952 - 1961) at Big Meadown Station are as follows:

	Vaxo	Mine	'ean	Snow	Na in
Jax.	36.6	20.00 m	ੱ [ਾ] ਹ, ਹੋਵਾਂ	5 - 6 T	5.0
Fab.	40.1	22.3	31.2	30.5	J.5
97.	43.1	25.4	34.63	12.5	4,17
ADF a	58.0	38.6	48.7	3,0	4.91
Hay	65.7	46.2	86,2		4.81
June	72.3	54.0	23.1		5.9
July	75.7	57.6	87.2		3.83
AUGO	74.5	56.7	65.7		7.11
Sept.	69 .0	51.5	60 .3		4.92
0ct.	58.9	40.9	49 .9		5.55
Nov a	48.1	Slok	39.7	2.7	3.0 8
Dec o	39.1	21 4	30.3	6.1	5.11

The average precipitation and temperatures for the ten year period (1952-1961) at Headquarters Station are as follows:

	Mexo	Min.	Lean	Snow	Rain
Jan.	46.40	22.Ec	34.50	e Pero	2.53"
Fob.	51.2	25.4	38.3	9.0	3.73
Mar.	55.4	29.7	43.1	5.2	3.54
Anre	69 .6	40.5	55.3	1.4	3.62
May	78.0	48.2	63.l		3.49
June	85.0	56.1	70.8		3.25
July	88.7	60,2	74.7		3,23
Augo	87.1	59 .5	73.3		5.70
Sept.	81.8	53.4	67.6		5 ,3 9
Oct.	70.6	42.5	56.5		A.00
Nov.	58.9	33.0	46.0	2.1	80.8
Dec.	48.0	21.7	38 .5	3.2	2,38

Topographic Features: The Park comprises about 194,000 acres of the Blue Ridge Range from Front Royal to Waynesboro, Virginia, an airline distance of 75 miles. The Blue Ridge Mountains run generally in a northeast-southwesterly direction, rising abruptly from the Shenandoah Valley floor, forming an abrupt western escarpment; the rise from the Piedmont or east side is more gradual. Major drainages are Jeremys Run, Big Run, Madison Run, and Paines Run of the west; Finey River, Thornton River, Hughes River, Rapidan River, Conway River, South River and Mountain River on the east. The highest point on the Park is Hawksbill Mountain which is 4049 feet.

The lowest point is Front Royal, which is 578 feet.

The following acreages have been added to the Park since its conceptions 201.23 Shead property in 1962, North District; 37.44 screet in Page County, 1961; 160.30 screet 101.00 acres; 91.00 acres; 91.00 acres and 25.00 acres. The following acreage was exchanged in the Park in 1961 with Paghan: 37.44 with a loss to the Park of a total screene of 38.88.

There are non-federal lands within Shemandoah Mational Parks 1. A colored county school of 1.99 acres in the North District; 2. 5.75 acres in Page County for a Souvenir Shop belonging to Lewis Atkins near Park Residuanters; 3. 18,651.60 acres in the South District which is Scenic Basement from the section of the Drive turned over from the Mus Fides Parkway to Shemancoah National Park.

See Mister Plans NP-SEE 2451 C: Pay-BR 1A 2050A; NP-SEE 2106A.

The following our acrespos of the drammonah Dational Cark as to the countles in which it is lecuted;

County	Aores
Albamarle	24,433,78
Augusta	11,690.76
Greone	16,617.00
the resease	34,645,33
Fage	57,332.12
Ruppahannook	31,875.65
Rock ingham	57,975.02
Warren	13,311.51
Toka 3	193,646,13

The land-use wrong currounding Shemandeah Rational Park generally consist of grazing, crohards, farring and summer homes. The Blue Ridge Parkway bounds the Shamandeah Rational Park on the South. There is very little industry and con arce adjacent to the Park.

There ere a total of 3,775,882 persons within the State of Virginia that can reach Shenandock National Park for day-use plus other large areas Outside of Virginia. These counties within Virginia which are not within day-use are Bland, Buchaman, Dickerson, Grayson, Russell, Scott, Smythe, Taxewell, Washington and Wythe. The total population of these counties is 258,318.

The day-use cities of approximately 50,000 or ever are as follows:

Arlington	165,401
Daltimore	492,426
Hempton	85,258
Lynchburg	54,790
Newport Name	115,662
Norfolk	304,889
Petersburg	36,750
Portsmouth	114,775
Richmond	219,958
Noanolea	97,110
Washington, D.C.	768,955

Volume 1 Chapter 5 Design Analysis Moormans River Developed Area Shenandoah NP

G neral Considerations - Moormans River Developed Area is located in the south section of Shenandoah NP approximately 14 miles north of the south entrance at Rockfish Gap. At present no visitor center or campground-picnic development exists in the south section. The nearest picnic area is South River and the closest campground the inadequate facilities at Lewis Mountain, 29 & 34 miles respectively

Topographically, the Moormans River site is well suited for this combined campground—im picnic use and is so situated that the different uses can be effectively separated yet be close enough for easy control. It is a sufficiently extensive area, well forested with fair sized timber. There appears to be an abundant source of water and short access from the Skyline Drive.

to the norther in the central section.

Additionally, a site is available for the development of south section Visitor Center facility adjacent to the Skyline Drive and in close conjunction with the other use areas. This combining of facilities into an interrelated yet independent grouping will make possible easier maintenance and control. It will also effect a considerable saving in providing utilities for this one development rather rather than providing separate systems for three different locations.

<u>Circulation</u> - The entrance to the developed area will be at grade off the Skyline Drive approximately 1200 feet south of the

Riprap Hollow Overlook. The access road, 7/10 mile long, will serve all three uses, terminating at the campground loop. Short spur roads from the visitor center complex and the picnic area loop worth with the entrance road.

Both the visitor center and pienic area spurs will be two-way roads terminating in one way loops. The visitor center will have a concentrated parking situation around the interior and exterior of the loop adjacent to the building, while the picnic area will be served by dispersed small parking areas around the loop.

A one-way perimeter road with crossover loops will facilitate an appropriate traffic flow within the compround. The two-way areasons

unconfused traffic flow within the campground. Two two-way coossovers will permit the experxix camper to double back without retracing the full loop. This development is situated in close proximity to several excellent hiking and nature trails leading into the lessfrequented areas of the park.

Visitor Use Facilities: The south section visitor center will be located adjacent to the Skyline Drive on the Knob above the Riprap Hollow Overlook. This visitor center will be the counterpart of the one in the north section at Dickey Ridge and facilities will be similar. The primary exhibit themshere is Mountains & Man with an emphasis on ecology. Here it will serve the campers.

A picnic area with 75 sites is contemplated for initial development,

however there is sufficient room for expansion should this

Complexation of This p

number prove inadequate to suit the use needs. One comfort station

SITE WILL OFFICE THE NEED POR PORT RIDGE & THIS COMPINE

ACCA USA BEEN BONNIES SHOWN FOR DBUTERATION.

The ultimate proposal for camping is 200 sites and that number should be constructed initially. Loop pull-outs for house trailers will be located along the outside of the perimeter road for ease of access while interior campsites will be the spur type. The 4 comfort stations will be of standard design. It is desireable that one comfort station serve not more than 50 campsites and walking distance to there be less than 400 feet.

A concession camp store and wood storage facility is proposed within the campground area to serve the campers.

An amphitheater will be located at the campground.

Management Facilities: A combination camptender's checking station and quarters will be built to provide maximum control over the campground.

<u>Utilities</u>: An adequate water supply can be obtained from the headwaters of Pond Branch and Big Branch. Because this area lies in the Charlottesville watershed, the sewage system will require a pumping station to take the waste to the west side of Skyline Drive for processing and dispersal. Power would be acquired from commercial sources to the east.

Volume III, Section C Public Use Data Page I

MASTER PLAN

FOR PRESERVATION AND USE

OF

SHENANDOAH NATIONAL PARK

Volume III, General Park Information Section C. Public Use Data

Prepared by College

Date 6-10-63

ACCEPTED BY: B. Varfor Herkins Date 6.12-63
Superintendent

April 1963

Public Use Data: Shanandosh National Park is suffering from human erosion in its existing developed areas. The pionic and campground facilities are inadequate to accommodate the present numbers. Overuse compacts the soil to such an extent that grass will not grow. Water and sewer systems are taxed beyond their capacities; roads and parking areas are frequently filled to overflowing.

This Park has an excellent motor road (The Skyline Drive), which runs its entire length near the crest of the Blue Ridge Mountains. Trails to numerous scenic features lead away from this road to waterfalls, streams, mountains, and other points of interest. Presently a high percentage of the visitors go only where they can drive - this limits them to the Skyline Drive.

Those who know the Park feel it has much more to offer than the Drive alone, and there has resulted a policy that encourages the visitor to get off the Drive and enjoy the Park. In so doing we do not wish to take away from the unique scenic value of the Skyline Drive, but wish merely to call to the visitor's attention the fact there is more here than he may have realized in the past.

Currently "Public Contact Work" is carried on by the Park Rangers on duty at the Entrance Stations, and during periods of heavy travel they are unable to devote as much time to questions and answers as they might like. Interpretive personnel operates a Visitor Center at Dickey Ridge, located near Front Royal, and in addition conducts nature walks and talks in developed areas. In spite of these efforts to serve the visitor, it is still impossible for many who want information or assistance to locate it. The Dickey Ridge Visitor Center, which is existing for the North District, started its operation during the 1957 season. This offers some relief to the situation.

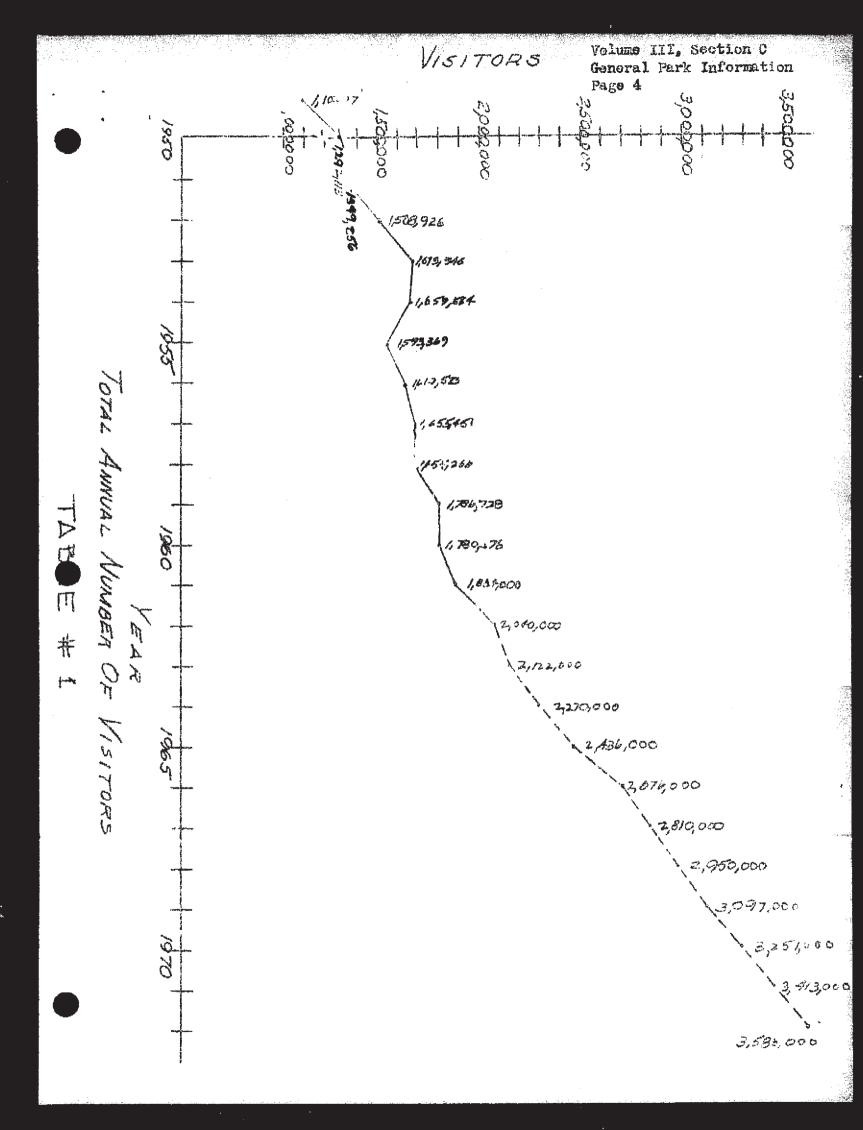
As a direct result of World War II and the Korean Conflict, manpower was taken from the parks, other funds for maintenance were cut to the bone, and facilities suffered from neglect. Signs of this are still evident today when one looks at vistas from overlooks which have grown up to such a degree it is nearly impossible to see the valley below. Stone guardwall in need of repair is in evidence. Some picnic and campsites have drinking fountains, tables, or fireplaces in need of repair or replacement. These are now being corrected as funds become available.

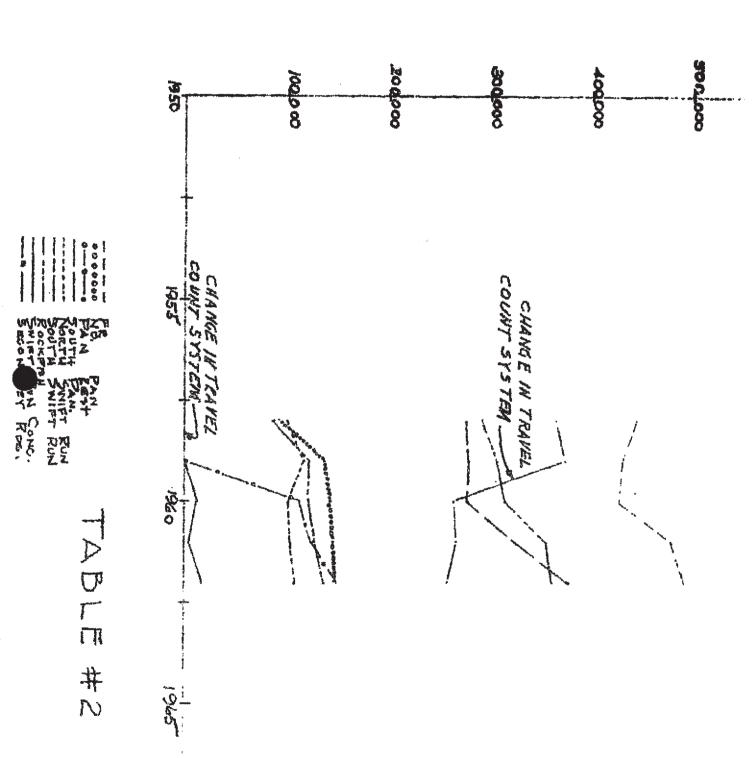
Maintenance for the entire Fark stems from four points which are not located for maximum efficiency of operation. New equipment storage areas and maintenance assembly points are to be developed which will provide better service through the Park.

Shenaudoah National Park has enjoyed a lengthening season with each succeeding year. Travel figures show an increase during the winter months, and the removal of ice and snow from the Skyline Drive is becoming an increasingly important operation. To facilitate this work, and in addition improve all maintenance throughout the Park, three new sub-maintenance areas are proposed. They will include an equipment storage area, store room, office, and compound where personnel will assemble each day for work. One each is provosed for the Piney River Development, Swift Run vicinity, and Loft Mountain. There will be an equipment storage shed located at Headquarters where personnel can assemble for work. The main maintenance area at Park Headquarters will be expanded and continue to support the smaller areas in the major maintenance operations.

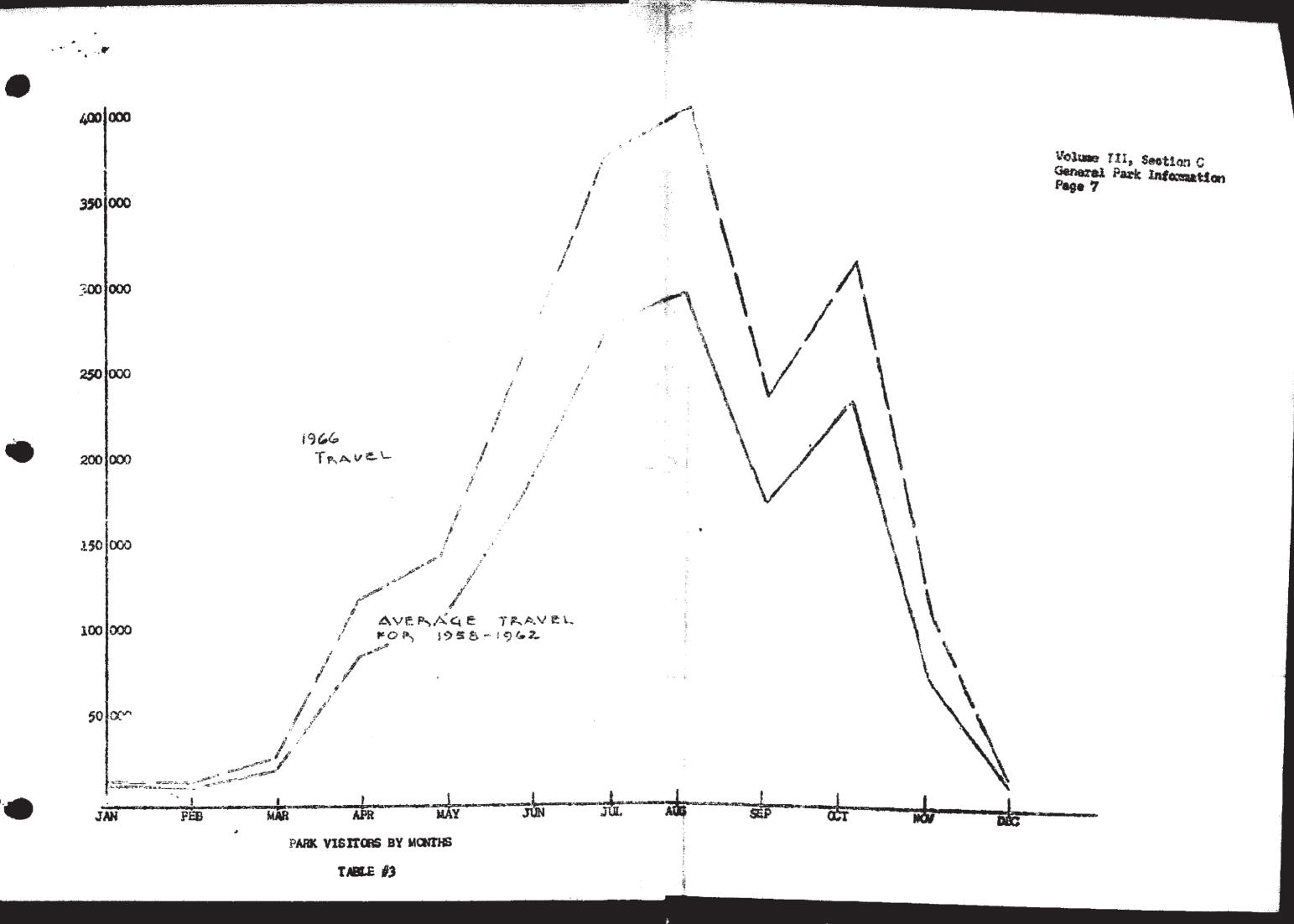
As the Interpretive and Protection forces expand to meet the needs of 2,250,000 visitors expected annually by 1966, additional employee residences will be needed to house Rangers and Naturalists. Housing will also be needed to replace structures which now exist but are obsolete and inadequate for year around occupancy. Plans are to locate Ranger Residences near main Park entrances at Front Royal, Headquarters, Swift Run Gap and Rockfish. There will also be a house at each one of the above locations for permanent maintenance personnel. There will be multiple unit type housing at a number of points to care for seasonal personnel.

New parking areas and "leg stretcher" type trails will be located along the Skyline Drive as a means of expanding the interpretive operation. Many new signs to tell the "Park Story" are planned with some new under construction.





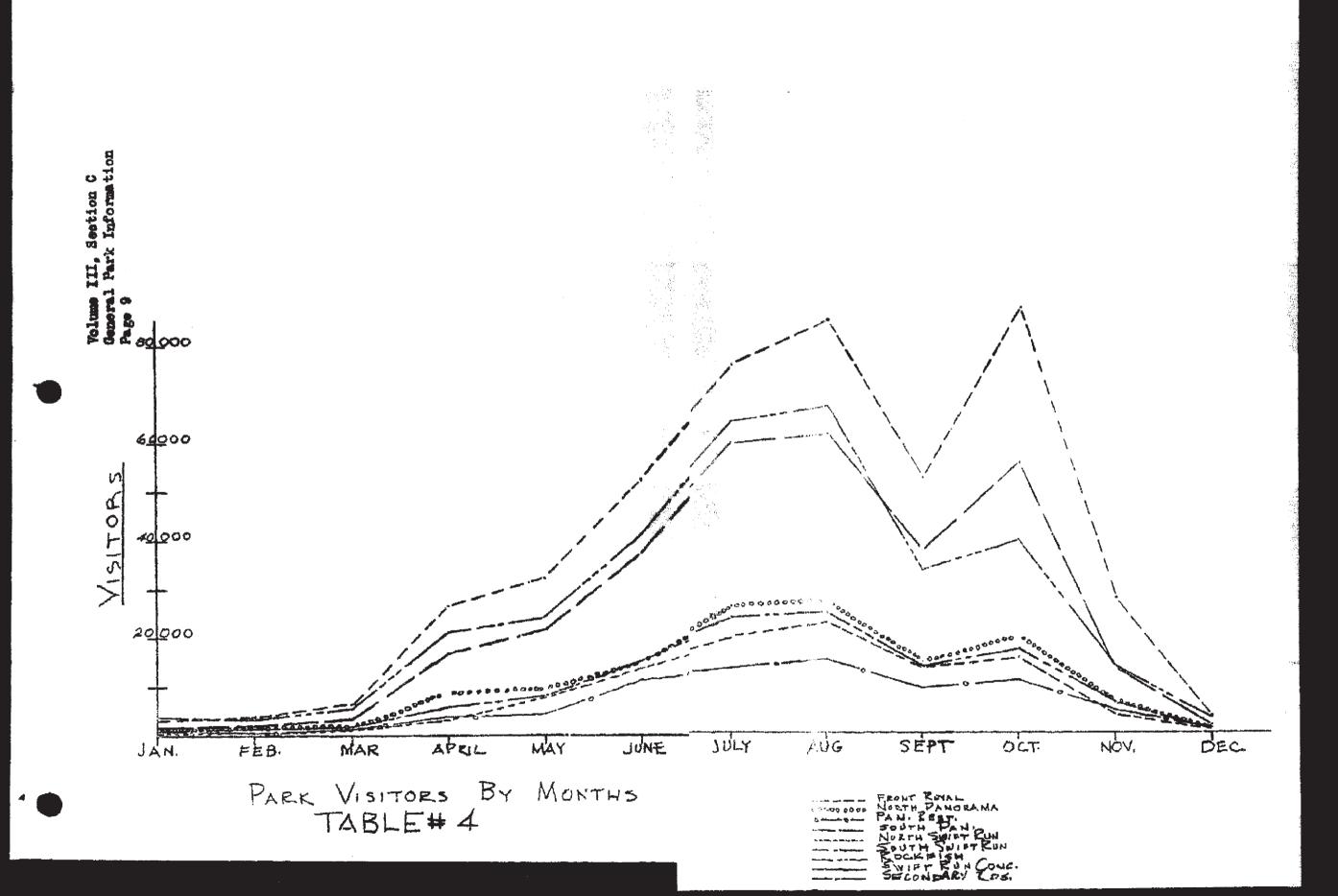
					1				
F		2002 2002	1961	19 6 0	1969	1968 1981	Volume I S General Page LEX	II, Section Park Inform 6	C C
•		491599	479065	429857	430595	445788	Front		afyr fri i f
•		147196	145402	142197	188986	27842	North Fanorum		
		1369278	1.22.805	STREET.	Ö	0	Panel and		
		878539	\$264.69	284049	295621	872684	South Pano russ		
•		109277	102347	100514	117690	100097	Morth Swift Run		
		137082	125867	120978	121998	87552	South Sylft Run	·	÷
4		3 61540	356581	815867	807817	202047	Rook fish		
•	edili e izmat	14195	3617	10819	0	0	Swift Run		
•		259632	267891	264576	374026	345757	Secondary Roads		
9827796		2049458	1929844	1781143	1786728	1791145	To tall		



Velums IXI, Section C General Park Information

					• •	and the second	1				4.1
	!		1	, , , Piv	/o. year av	verage by mon 1958 - 19		stations		,	plus 35%
ļ			North Panorama			North Swift Run	South		Swift Run Conc.	Park Total	1966 projection
_	Jan.	3161	1180	819	1520	516	991	3414	0	11601	15661
00	Feb.	2985	1265	649	1613	550	1499	3361	0	11922	16095
Page	March	6104	1897	1672	3181	1165	1789	6248	0	21008	28368
Ī		26360	8607	3828	16658	6693	6 99 3	20914	258	89311	120570
****		32017	9547	4164	21606	7988	8059	24167	521	108269	146163
_	June	53210	14955	11276 ₀	87165	13622	15164	40746	1436	187576	253228
	July	75 556	25967	13385	59457	19602	23478	63947	1042	282434	381286
_		84593	26632	14931	61006	22538	24460	66843	1093	302096	407829
-	Sept.	62874	14925	9095	37652	13342	13991	336 9 4	583	175546	236987
Re-r	Oct.	87331	19954	10964	5 6795	1.5413	17247	39508	765	246977	333419
900	Nov.	27940	6936	4958	13484	4004	5175	13741	225	76462	103224
tions,	Dec.	3648	1261	1098	2004	661	965	3344	245	13106	17693
	•	4							And in succession of the latest contract of t	At 21st The State of Sajan, also all the sale	

47



Volume III, Section C General Park Information Page 10

Teta 1	Dec.	Nov.	Oot.	Sept.	Aug.	The	June	May	April	March	Feb.	dan.	30 to
491599	8998	33736	98186	57704	98282	76380	54770	33343	28208	5130	3488	2725	Front Royal
147198	1248	4680	26744	18922	28722	35625	14064	10202	8886	धार्धा	1404	828	Morth Pan.
149275	1976	6530	21368	16222	26884	28432	20912	11222	10842	4601	2750	2649	Pan.
378539	\$00\$	9282	76055	48190	74903	70592	36996	23722	24726	1619	2485	\$086	South Pan.
109277	858	1683	16137	11811	28565	22358	13927	63.69	1789	940	521	310	Morth Swift Run
187082	940	1092	21262	Totol	30073	27100	16428	2186	8840	2164	2362	910	South Swift Run
861640 Second	2459	9216	54428	40082	75661	71529	41227	27489	24476	1989	7024	2398	Rockfish
3econdary Road	0	175	2124	0191	3007	2710	4004	186	684	0	0	0	Swift Run Con.
	11745	68753	313253	135492	363985	\$28543	202317	132600	211012	25706	20624	11906	Total

Velume III, Section C General Park Information Page 11

	- term	Total	Dao.	WO.A.	Oot.	Sept.	Aug.	July	June	May	April.	Merch	Feb.	Jan.	1961
		479065	3586	36874	90228	51577	89796	85588	62619	21680	23632	9424	2750	2618	Front Royal
	and the latest purchase of the latest the la	T-55408	1498	10879	16578	12848	\$0008	28297	18166	11534	9640	8527	1207	1581	Borth Fan.
		122605	1456	9364	15462	14256	22570	19147	17469	9600	8800	8889	495	\$447	Pan Best.
D		당 당 당 (구 (구)	2002	21118	49896	394.65	56856	65062	40508	20524	7250S	4258	920	816	South
nderderschaft MCEP (S.			350	5584	11416	38257	11272	20598	13266	7075	6301	1881	222	183	Swift:
alliants a continue an artist	A Carrier (Marca (M	125367	1140	5485	17224	15118	25560	26995	16292	8325	8045	2653	932	862	South Swift
	and the second seco	356581 Jecondary	7962	23.829	39672	58792	79840	72908	44359	24450	89772	8266	1307	2045	Bookfie.
auce (MESTAR), hip jak	0	3617	O	549	0	0	0	0	1630	833	6 05	0	0	0	Swift Run Con.
	50 80 80 81 84	1661458 267691	15376	110668	29060	186873	658055	3300ES	818402	11.8801	9916	354.46	7528	6946	

Volume "III, Section C Senoral Park Information Page 12

	# 4			•	North	. South		Manual design	
	Pront	Morth	Pan.	South	Swift	Swift		Swift Run	
1960	Royal	Fan.	Rest.	Pan.	Run	Run	Rook, lsh		Total
Jan,	8463	1825	0	1522	624	1088	5284	0	14408
Peb.	1808	1763	0	1286	393	796	2587	0	7429
March	1228	585	0	95		ago	0	0	2209
April	81139	11656	0	16596	6853	6604	26102	o	96829
May	30631	11086	0	20762	7476	7927	23775	798	102800
Same	47500	18217	18000	\$5 8 99	18723	15636	39421	1554	189949
July	74014	25686	25344	55824	20424	25016	56458	2502	285412
Aug.	82041	27508	25000	51466	22651	24560	63209	2456	298691
à Sept.	46668	16481	14998	324 99	11864	14048	35389	1404	172284
Got.	82985	21356	18000	53434	12636	17001	41626	3.700	249 73 6
Nov.	25638	7894	8896	13164	3828	6246	18252	400	85208
Deco	5852	1308	2077	1410	542	1202	3470	0	13856
Total	429357	142197	112515	284049	100514	120979	316567	10909	1515567
2							Secondar		264576 1761143
	į . !	٩		,				TOPET	TIOITAD
		į	1		.•				
İ					·		į		
1									
	·	'		ļ				****	
•				•	Ī		1	i 💮	

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		ł		. 1		1	1		
101	1959	Front Royal	Morth Pan	South Pan-	Worth Swift Run	South Swift Run	Rookfish	 Total		
	Jan.	4072	1274	1155	815	774	5777	11667		
	Feb.	6285	2272	2876	1282	2498	5087	19298		
	March	11511	2820	4783	2620	2259	8564	52537		
122	April	22560	6765	12569	8035	4792	19864	74585		
Page	Hay	81503	7604	19767	10083	7160	22583	98450		
بهمب -	June	54690	12408	35 544	14772	14771	59278	171465		
-	July	69463	28070	53628	17687	22912	52956	242656		
	Aug.	74278	50426	62386	22085	24965	69 989	274187		
	Sept.	55629	19445	38671	14721	15076	84664	177206		
	Oct.	72993	20548	46112	19125	17986	35878	214832		
	Nov.	26608	8429	13690	6127	9231	20516	83601		
	Dec .	3625	930	2440	780	569	4666	12980	Ì	
ar Weinsteine (1864)	Total	430595	188 986	296621	117690	121993 Se	307817 condary R	1412707 874026 oads 1786728		

Volume III, Section C General Park Information Page 14

	d 9	ŀ	1	1	1 .	1	ł	i	ŧ
	Front	North	South	North	South		4.		
1958	Royal	Pan.	South Pan.	Swift Run	Swift Run	Rockfish	Total		
Jan.	303 3	742	2020	900	920	3564	11179		
Peb.	1105	281	696	384	517	1001	3732		
March	3431	682	1541	782	1339	8 550	11275		
April	26404	6178	14196	5965	6684	14667	78094		
May	35229	7362	17045	6986	7070	22608	94298		
June	57054	11934	36877	12433	12794	39452	179544		
July	75369	16006	62589	17207	16359	54190	229619		
Aug.	78568	16500	49419	19672	17140	66124	287428		
Sept.	58296	11990	33986	13992	9620	38132	160966		
Oot.	94522	15548	51480	17749	12773	43829	236701		-
Fo v.	17448	3341	10182	5 299	2412	11686	48369		
Dec.	4511	1328	1745	778	904	4144	13410		_
Total	445768	91841	271524	100097	87532 Secondayy	292947 Roads Total	1289509 365757 1781143		
1	1	1	-		1	and the state of t			

Table 5. Camping Statistics: It is the consensus in this Park that camping is definitely on the increase and from our records will stay on the increase until scmetime after 1966. Statistics have been maintained on this subject by the Ranger Division for a number of years. In the past several years the Park campers have totaled 97,547 in 1961 and 146,440 in 1962, an increase of 50.1%. Also included are 16,460 campers at Park Shelters in 1962. The increase was due mainly to the addition of the Big Meadows Walk-in Campground, which added 185 sites to the overall camping. The other sites are at Big Meadows Trailer Camp, Big Meadows overflow (also Group Camping approved March 1963), Dundo and Lewis Mountain. Several plonic areas are also used for overflow camping with campers permitted to stay one night and leave the next morning. (This is kept to a minimum, but should be completely eliminated.)

With the addition of 5 more campgrounds to the Fark the supply should be much closer to the demand, but the demand will still be greater. At this time it is believed that no further camping areas should be included in the Fark if the quantity of sites already requested are provided. These sites will be distributed throughout the entire Park.

At present the limitation of stay imposed on campers at the campgrounds is a 14-day period. It is believed that further limitations could be imposed by the Park at a later time if the trend keeps going the way it is at present.

Trailers in campgrounds are allowed in all cases except for house trailers at the new Walk-in Campground at Big Meadows which is for tent campers and small tent trailers. No particular group camping areas are in use at present. The two areas designated for group camping are hunde and Big Meadows over-flow area.

Fossibly five percent (5%) of the total camping done in the Park is in the back country which includes camping at 5 PATC closed shelters and 20 Park Service open shelters and other sites within the Park. Most of the camping at shelters is done in the Central District, approximately 50%.

Table 6, Special Groups: Group use of this Park is quite extensive. It is estimated that in excess of seventy-five (75) groups per year use the Park for one reason or another. The groups probably average fifty per group with a minimum of 12 and a maximum of 300 to a group. The Park has had on occasion as many as 700 - 800 persons in a group.

The largest groups are the school groups visiting the Fark in May and June during school. The second largest but most frequent group would be the Scouts, both boy and girl, camping during the entire summer season and often on week-ends in the Spring and Fall. Another group would be those attending reunions. These, however, do not stay overnight. There are other catagories, some of which stay overnight but use concession facilities for conferences, etc.

The trend in this instance is slightly on the increase and has been so for a number of years.

Table 7. Duration of Stay: No accurate number has been determined for this case but it is estimated that:

l hour or less	5%
1 to a hours	25%
4 to 8 hours	60% (anticipated)
Overnight	12% (known)
2 days	6%
3 to 6 days	4%
Longer	2%

During the winter wonths, the stay would be shorter in duration, more than likely passing through. Very few camp overnight in the winter, however, there are some and there are those who do not come into the Park via the Drive that also camp in the Park proper.

With the trend for additional winter-use facilities, the added campground facilities and the demand for use of the Drive during the winter months, it is the consensus that the duration of stay in Shenandoah National Park will be very much on the increase.

Table 8, Concessioner Accommodations: There are no housekeeping units in Shenandoah National Park and none are anticipated. Occasionally requests for housekeeping cabins are made but not enough to warrant changes. There are, however, a number of small wood frame cabins along with concrete block multiple units. Most people using these facilities request the multiple units over any other units. The cabin units are at the three existing concession areas - Eig Meadows, Skyland and Lowis Mountain, while the wood and concrete block multiple units are at Big Meadows and Skyland.

Mearly all units have extensive vistas since they have been placed in a position to utilize them.

June 15 until after labor Day and week-ends in October are considered full-use periods. This does not mean that they are at full capacity every night but they may be so depending on the weather conditions on the Drive or the temperature in the valley which is usually 10 to 15 degrees warmer than in the Park.

Table 9, Nature Trails: At present there are only 4 nature hikes in the Fark. This quantity is to be increased as circumstances warrant. These hikes are both guided and self-guiding. Some have been known to have as many as 167 in a hike. The average is approximately 35. No hike is warranted unless from 5 to 6 persons are in attendance. A total of 18 hikes of various sorts are contemplated for Shenandoah. Some will be self-guiding and others will be guided.

. •	6	OMPARATIV	e visit	ná Úse fi	CURSS		III, Sac		
			Julo,	1962				formation	*
		7		JUMM		Fage 17			
	75T .	all Contract of	9 1962	Clause	7.7-	-	me 1961	Anna	
Nikes	洞-	Attend.	Ayre.	Cenc.	#19.	Atgend.	Ayye.	Ceno.	
Bus Tours	444	w+ 40x	रक्ष	-	1	. 138	***	45	
Lodge Talks	6	283	47	625	7	450	64	1	
Campfire Talks	15	3262	217	1	9	1984	830	1	
Museum Talks	1	150	24.49	•	485	-	Jan.	40	
Stony Man Nat. Tr.	CTP	1869	ette man	•	40	1518	(24)	•	
Big Meadows Nat. Tr.	•	1002	10-05	•	6	1956	W-62	at.y	
Dickey Ridge Vis. Cent.	-	12666	sign dist		a	10021 594019	that	. •	
Interpretive Signs	C	391917	മെ	69	#* 1	•	42) 44	40	
Off-site Talks Other Talks	2	178	es con	6 2-		9		***	
Total	~	412648	- Name	_		410969		-	٠.
					i	225154			
Monthly Travel Figure	•	222953			i	560103			
July 1962 July 1961									
	No.	Attend.	Avrg.	Cano.	No.	Attend.	Avrg.	Cane.	
Hikes	88	2331	27	70	86	2187	28	12	
Bus Tours	1	36	1940	=	4		CPUP	405-404	
Lodge Talks	2	133	-66	cor	5	875	175	100	
Campfire Talks	27	6555	242	2	26	5688	218	eve des	
Museum Talks	1:	40	خدري	460	3	41	a-a	en si	
Stony Man Nat. Tr.	esi ,	1785	100	(g) ^b	•	1236	-	#3-4W	
Mosdows Nat. Tr.	**	2313	eunctiv	çan.	~	1467	-	456	
Dickey Ridge Vis. Cent.	-	28840	90	٠	es.	2570E	-	470	
Interpretive Signa	- ATD	560260	¥ -	with the second	Ago.	644480	A CONTRACTOR	***	
Off-site Talks	1	35	施力化	425	*郑	*******	₽	en co	
Other Talks	গ্ৰন্থ		4-7- 100	49	6 5	27 578714	पत्री क्या		
Total		603476				D10714			
Monthly Travel Figuro		350169				340300			
				1 1 10 10					
August 1962 August 19						ignst lac	4		
	No.	Attend.	Avrg.	Cano.	No.	Attend.	Avrg.	Canc.	
Hikes	98	3770	36	4	69	2691	80	8	
Sus Tours	-604	400 400	فند ريد	-	œ	4046-69		-	
Lodge Talks	Ţ	74	4)10	#29	3	454	152	234	
Campfire Talks	29 1	7761	267	1	27	7050	261	1	
Museum Talks		98	40-000	wiji.	-	2500	es in	⇔	
Stony Man Nat. Tr.		2286	125 400	₩2	46	1599	₽ ₩	⇔	
Rig Meadows Nat. Tr.		3051	40-0420	483	100	1926	étres.	er er	
Dickey Ridge Vis. Cent.		26592	Virtur	es	~	26609 687 21 0	en en	ETO .	
Interpretive Signs		528562				4312	to ut		
Off-site Talks		<u></u>	· 中央 (本本)	e 61	eSte esta	2070	40.45	=	
Other Talks. Total	, FG	682194				631861			
TO OWA		ment man to it properly. The							
Month fravel Figure		385621				360227			
		Qa-	an defining the	1089 (3 9	2 41	£.	ntember	1961 (1.2	
September 1952 (1,2 & 5) September 1961 (1,2 & 5)									
Hikes									-
Campfires	9	352	36	1	12	341	28	1	
	2	717	358	I	4	889	224	- 	

Table 10, Visitation: The Fark is open to visitors all year. However, the majority of lodging and restaurant facilities are closed during the winter and early spring months, except for Pancrans.

There were 1,349,556 visitors to the Park in 1951, which exceeded all previous travel records in the history of the Park. The month of heaviest visitation was August, with 260,019 visitors. The months of lightest travel are normally December, January and Pebruary.

The most significant change in the amount of use is the constant increase in travel each year. For instance, the 1951 travel year was a 4.4% increase over 1950, while the 1950 travel year was a 17.2% increase over 1969. Total travel for 1951 was 1,549,256 visitors, which exceeded all previous travel records. There has been a definite increase by the visiting public in the use of trails, trailside shelters, campgrounds and picnic areas.

Regulations affecting the Park that are not applicable to the Matienal Park Service as a whole principally pertain to fishing. Special regulations, Part 20, issued March 25, 1952, concern season, size limit, and limit of catch. Those regulations were amendments to Sec. 20,15 of special regulations for theremosal Matienal Park.

Section 140 (b) (Permits), swihomising the sale of trip possible through the Fark does not apply to any other Patienal Parks

MASTER PLAN Writing the Master Plan Marrative

HANDBOOK Chapter 2

Volume III, Section D Natural History Page I

MASTER PLAN

FOR PRESERVATION AND USE

OF

SESNANDAH NATIONAL PARK

Volume III, General Park Information Section D. Natural History

班本衛軍司事中衛衛等各衛本衛衛衛軍軍事者 电电影电影 电电影经

Propered by 1 H B on Data May

整数治疗者 斯斯斯特尔 南京 对的 在海 电接触 化表现 医安特特 中方 中部 在的 母心症

MCCEPTED. 87: / Superintendent Date /0/7/63

Hatural History and Historical Background: The history of the earth's crust In the High and the Valley and Ridge provinces is complex and many of its phases are controversial. A simplified version of the story which will have meaning for key visitors may be presented through masseum exhibits using graphic materials and models. The story should include the very ancient mountain mass of Appalachia and inland seas that long ago covered that part of the earth's surface that is now the Shenandcah Valley. During this long period of flooding, thousands of feet of rock were worn from the mountain mass and deposited as sediments, from marine and fresh waters. It was from this material that today's redimentary limestones and sandstones of the valley floor and Massanutten Mountain were formed.

later uplift of the entire region and the action of lateral forces on the earth's crust caused the folding and buckling that produced mountains much higher than the present Appalachian System.

Erosion is the antithesis of the mountain building forces and its operation through the ages has been responsible for the configuration of the region today.

Rocks and Minerals: The core of the Blue Ridge Mountains is coarse-grained igneous rook which cooled far below the, then existing, surface. The age of this oldest rock in the Park has been placed by the sircon method at about one billion three hundred million years. Subsequent to its solidification this rook was exposed at the surface by erosion. The most striking exposure of this granitio basement rook is Old Rain Mountain. Road construction has also caused exposures, as of the granodicrite at Marys Rock Tunnel, where there is found also grains metamorphosed from the ancient granites. After erosion had uncowered and probably work away a considerable thickness of the basement rock, there was a period of volcanism during which there were successive outpourings of lave. A scaroity of pyroclastic materials indicates that there was little violently eruptive volcanism. The successive flows filled the valleys and eventually evertopped the highest peaks. Mesement rook and overlying flows, sometimes separated by layers of sediments, are exposed in road cuts. Good evidence of laws flows is presented in basalt dikes, the best one now known is in the north portal of the Marys Rock Tunnel. The fine-grained baselt of the dikes is conspicuously different from the coarser grained country rock into which it is intruded. The dikes demonstrate the way in which the laws outflows passed through fissures in the older rook. Another consplcuous feature which resulted from the lave flows is columnar jointing caused by polygonal oracking as the lava cooled. Particularly good examples of columnar joints ing are found in the Little Devil: Stairs, Crescont Rock, Franklin Cliffs and a small outerop beside the Whitecak Canyon Trail in the Limberloste These laves have been largely metamorphesed into the Catostin achists. (greenstone), which are conspicuous on Stony Yan and Hawkebill Mountains and in Whiteock and Cedar Run Canyons.

The rocks of the Blue Ridge are almost monotonous in their semaness, but there are assestes deposits, quarts voius, phonocrysts and minerals that are conspicuous enough to attract the notice of students and keen observers. On Stony Man Mountain and in Dark Hollow there are the remains of old mine

workings that disappointed their promoters. Here the visitor may pick up bits of native copper, but not of sufficient assay value to be ore. The belief that the Blue Ridge held mineral wealth apparently died hard, but the only mining operations that have paid off were those in the sedimentary deposits near the foot of the western slopes. There, prior to the Civil War, iron ore was smelted in coldblast furnaces and the pigs flat-boated down the Shenandoah River to Harpers Ferry. A manganese mine still operates occasionally just outside the Park; its workings are visible from Crimora Lake Grarlook.

Physiographic Provinces. Three of Virginia's provinces are conspicuously avident from the Skyline Drive. These are the Piedmont, the Valley and Ridge, and the Blue Ridge Itself. To the east small outlying mountains dwindle into the rolling peneplain surface of the Piedmont. To the west the Villey and Ridge Province is evident as Massanutten Mountain rises abruptly for two thousand feet above the peneplained valley floor which is itself two hundred feet higher than the Piedmont. The Blue Ridge is obviously a continuous ridge trending southwestward with a series of high peaks and deep gaps. The steep western escarpment may be contrasted with the more graduel eastern slopes from several points in the north and central districts.

Shemandoah Valley. While the Shemandoah Valley lies entirely outside the Fark boundary, it is for all practical purposes a Park feature. Aside from being a major scenic feature as viewed from the Fark, the Blue Ridge and the Great Valley are so closely interwoven that the story of one cannot be told independently of the other. A great many of the visitors to Shemandoah Matichal Park either have been or will go into the Valley. There they may notice the white limestone outcrops and most of them will see or at least be aware of the extensive caverns. The formation of caverns through the dissolution of limestone is a part of the story which is closely associated with the marine deposits introduced in the story of Appalachia. An apparent contradiction exists in the white limestone outcrops in Valley fields. These rocks stand above the soil because of their great solubility rather than their hardness. Soil does not build up and cover these rocks because it dissolves completely and leaches away.

Bivers and Streams. Visitors to Shenandoah Mational Park may have three kinds of experiences with mater courses. The first, especially for those who enter from Front Royal, will be with the Shenandoah River. From several overlocks, notably Signal Knob, Goodey Run and Hogback, the river and its widely meandering course is conspicuous. The story of why the river meanders is tied very closely with the formation of the Valley.

The second kind of stream experience is a more intimate one which will be had by fewer people because it involves leaving the automobile and walking. For those who do follow a streamside trail, the alternation between cascades and quiet pools with the climax of water plunging over a waterfall will be in contrast to the larger but more sluggish Shomandoch. The mountain atream demonstrates, as does no other single feature, the dynamics of the geologic story; for here the stream course outs deep into the rock core of the mountain and the continuing process of erosion goes on before ones eyes. It is along

the streamside trails too that some of the greatest rewards from a variety of plant and animal life may be realized.

The third kind of street exections is based on interpretation of evidence. When the Blue Ricgo is viewed from the east or west, it is seen to be a toball of high peaks with low gaps or passes between them. The uneven ridge line is the result of differential erosion caused by varying resistivity of material and structural differences such as fault lines. From the Skyline Drive the visitor may look across the Valley to New Market Cap which cuts deep along a transverse fault in the Massanutton sedimentary rock. In interpreting these features regional drainage patterns will be touched upon; the crosive power of moving water and the concept of stream piracy will be involved.

Eaterfalls are one of the principal attractions in Shanandoah. While they set no record for height nor volume of flow, they are scaled to the mountains and much of their charm is probably due to the cove forests through which they flow. With rock cliffs for sounding beards and foliage to absorb reverberations, the accustics at the waterfalls are unusually good and no doubt sound plays an important part in the tranquilizing influence that many people experience at the falls.

One very important value of unterfalls is that they attract visitors away from the motor road. There are a number of beautiful waterfalls in the Fark; lark Hollow Fall is the most accessible one being only .7 mile from the parking area. Grerall, Little Savil Stair, Whiteosk, South River - all are good, but require too anch smortion to be enjoyed by many visitors.

durants Run, Dig Run and the Charlottesville Reservoir are stress features that will be interpreted from their overlooks.

Except Kater. That portion of the precipitation which is stored as ground water and given up gradually to springs and pervenial streams is vital to the plant cover and associated animal life of the Park. Interpretation of this feature includes the water cycle involving clouds, fog, rain, snow and sumshine. This story may be presented through muscum exhibits in the visitor centers as well as in interpretive markers on cvarlooks where there are spring amplied drinking fountains and along trails where there are and spring stops.

Big Fan Watershed is cloven equare miles in area, the largest in the Park. It is easily definable and part of the stream and ground water story is told in an interpretive marker on its everlock.

Takes Shapes and Louisian Trains. This feature is particularly occupiouses in the south district. What appear to be bare spets on the mountain sides from a distance, at closer range become masses of broken rock from cobble size to as large as an automobile. How this serve was formed is not fully understood and the present rate of disintegration and crosp is a subject for further study. Large trees growing between the boulders and thick coverings of mass and lichens indicate a long period of stability, but fresh fracture surfaces suggest a continuing process. There is a good view of a boulder train from Horsebeed Cverlook. The Appalachian Trail crosses a take slope on Hawksbill Mountain. Dr. John T. Hack, U.S.G.S., made a study of this which he completed

in the Spring of 1960. He will publish a paper on the subject.

Weathering - Soil Formation. Talus slopes discussed above are probably the most striking example of weathering. Other examples are the bald done of Old Hag and the profile of Stony Man Mountain. Exfoliation, "pot holes" and lichen encrustation are all evidences of the breaking down of rock by plants and elements. Weathering is the first step in the formation of soil and along amony of the trails the admixture of the mineral products of weathering with organic matter in the development of soil is illustrated. At Below Hollow Overlook the major steps in the entire process of development from bare rock to organic soil are demonstrated on one large boulder. The build up of humous and the differences in soils and vegetative cover will a part of the story on the Hig Meadows Nature Trail.

The Park Flora. The studies of the flora of Shemandcah National Park are far from complete. The authenticated preliminary check lists include two hundred and sixty-plane fungi, two hundred and twenty-four bryophytes, and eight hundred and ninety vaccular plants. These lists, totalling 1383 species, are based on specimens preserved in the Smithsonian and other public institutions. The lists will no doubt be considerably longer when more intensive study and collecting have been carried out in the area.

Approximately one hundred and sixty woody plants are known to grow in the Park; these include shrube and wines and about one hundred trees. About sixty-five of the woody plants are conspicuous in blocm either because of lafter, showy, individual flowers or profusion of blocm. This abundance of conspicuously flowering woudy plants provides one of the most widely known visitor attractions in the mountains. The exhibits of anales and mountain laurel are fearure.

There are at least one handred and twanty species of exptic plants : wing in the area, and many of these have become well established in the rark Flora. Mbile it is National Park Service policy to exclude exctic epocies from Park areas, in Sherandoan the eradication of exotic plants would be impractical. Law to the second-growth character of the Blue Ridge Mountains there is no protense here of preserving a primaval condition, and to practice extensive artificial controls aimed at individual species would defeat the purpose of allowing natural regeneration of the climen vegetation. It is probable that in the course of natural succession many of the introduced species that are flourishing now will be crowled and or greatly reduced by compatition with native plants. The exotion are roughy a part of the Shenandosh story and should be interpreted as such with significant changes in their status noted in berms of both scientific and popular interest. Some of the exotics provide to the flower displays; the dyors wood on the foulders of the Skyline Drive is a striking example. In some local situations control of exotics is needed in order to preserve vistac or other vegetative aspects. An example of this is the very prolific and fast-growing atlanthus which is abundant in the Worth District.

The Climax For it. Dr. E. Lucy Braum places the Shemandown Mational ark within the Northern Slue Ridge section of the Cak-Chesimut Forest region. Even though the cheatnut is no longer a dominant nor even important part of

the forest complex, the name of Oak -Chastnut for the region is retained because it is impossible to predict yet just what species will finally replace the chestnut in the climax forest. In many sites the replacement of chestrut by cake seems to be taking place; in some, yellow-poplar has increased; in others, more mesic and shade-tolerant apecies appear to be favored. On some drier slopes biokories are codominant with oaks in replacing the chestnuts. According to Dr. Braun, "Future changes in canopy composition may result in changes in the humous layer and later, in the character of the undergrowth. Only after several generations of forest could an equilibrium be reached, and the dominants of the new climax be determined." Dr. Braun believes that the stable forest on the ridges and drier slopes of the Blue Ridge contained only about eight kinds of trees in the camppy. Of these chestnut comprised about thirty-five percent; chestnut, northern red cak, chestnut oak and white oak together made up about eightyeight percept of the forest composition. In the wors mesophytic communities in cover only about ten percent of the composition was chestnut, and the same three caks about thirty-one percent, sixteen percent of the trees here wore red maple and fourteen percent hadlock. In the moleter cover seventeen teso apsules care usually found in the camony with no one of them dominant.

While there is no climax forest in the Park now, a condition of conditions the settlers found is part of the Shenandoah story. A calculated prediction of what the future Park forest will be like helps to point up the dynamics of ecological processes — a fundamental concept in interpretation.

During the more arctic conditions of the Pleistocene the upper slopes of the Blue Ridge were probably covered with dense stands of apruce and fire Today the apruce is reduced to a few coattered stands where it is mixed with oak, and seedlings are few. The fir (Abies Balgamea var. phanerolegis) is different from the balsam fir of the north and from the Fracers fir of the Smokies, it is represented by a few trees on Crescent Rock and on Hawkshill Hountain, with very little reproduction. This tree may disappear from the Fark flore in a few decades.

The Forest Canopye There is no timberline in the Blue Ridge, therefore the blighest peaks in the Park are forested. Trees growing on the peaks and ridges and even on the higher slopes are subjected to severe damage from ice and wind storms so that the older once present tortured shapes that are especially pictures use against a winter sky.

Most of the forest that the visitor sees from his car is second growth oak. Approximately 70% of the total Park soreage is severed with three forest types, the dominant trees of which are respectively chestnut cak, red on and scarlet cak. Associated with them are hicked is a, black locust, birch, black gum, red maple, wountain pine, white oak, basewood, white pine and butternut. This is the composition of the overstory on the ridges and drier slopes, most of the trees are small and in even-aged stands. The understory is composed largely of mountain laured, chastnut sprouts, sassafrae, cervice-berry, witch hasel, scales, striped maple and mountain maple.

Cocasional how toke are scattered through the cak forest but only on cool, north facing a opes are they dominant. The best examples of bemlock forest are at Hemlock iprings and the Limberlost.

Along the stream courses in the cooler coves no one species is dominant and the mixture includes black birch, basswood, red cak, yellow-poplar, white cak, butternut, black gum, white pine, red, striped and sugar maples, sycamore, yellow birch, slippery and American elms, umbrella magnolia and papaw.

Other forest types that are found on small areas such as old fields in the later stages of succession include nearly pure stands of black locust, sorub pine or white pine.

In Shemandoan it is possible to pass within a very short distance from the valleys and lower coves where there are Carolinian Life Zone species (such as redbud, magnalias, and persimen), to the higher slopes where red sprace and balsam fir represent the true Canadian forest type.

The Chestnut. Probably at least fifteen percent of the entire climas forest of the Blue Ridge was American chestnut, and this estimate may be very low. The chestnut was a long-lived and fast growing tree; it was nonvertially important as well as the source of food for several kinds of wild animals.

In 1904, it was discovered that the chestnut blight disease was seriously danaging the chestnut trees in New York City. The disease spread rapidly and by 1929, the chestnuts in the Morthern Blue Ridge were 100 percent infected and over half of them dead. This disease has been the most victoristingle influence in changing the composition of the forests in this region.

Today there are still a few standing blight-killed trocs. These are a conspicuous Park feature that should be interpreted in the field so long as they last. However, they constitute a temporary exhibit and probably in loss than ten years, all of them will have fallon or will be obscured by other tree growth that is rapidly replacing the so called "ghost forests". With the loss of the last of the old "ghost" trees it will be even more desirable to tell the chestnut blight story in the housed exhibits. The only living reminder of the case dominant chestart is the ubiquitous chestnut sprout. It is impossible to say how long the vitality of the old root systems will last, but at the present time there are a great many aprouts produced around the ld stumps; and in many cases where it is difficult to find a trees of the original tree, there are clumps of aprouts which grow vigorously as tall as twelve to fifteen fast and two to four inches through. Scenor or later these sprouts phow the bark discoloration and lesions shiel characterize the Congue attack. There aprout clasters lend themselves well to trailedde interpretation both by personally conducted trips and self-guiding devices, and they are expected to continue to be a Perk foature indefinitely.

The White Pine Blister Rust for which control measures are continuing, has also influenced the composition of the Flue Ridge forests. Other tree disease that should be included in the interpretation of the forest cover are, Birch Neutria Canker, Cedar-Apple Rust and Oak Wilt.

Forest Fire. There is no doubt that so long as there have been forests in the Blue Ridge, forest fire has played a part in the natural scheme of things. In the climar oak-chestnut forest, fires started from lightning and perhaps as a result of Indian activities, but it was after the human population began to increase that fire booms a strong influence in decriming the vegetative cover in the mountains. As the Blue Ridge and surrounding country was settled intentional and careless burning increased the frequency of forest fires. The slash that was left from logging operations and the brushy ground cover that grew in the clearings produced notter fires than those that had burned in the relatively thin understary beneath the climax forest canopy. Repeated fires on the clearings killed off seedlings and retarded the natural succession of plants back to forest

For two hundred years fires were set in the mountains to "improve" pastures and berry crops, and fires that started accidentally were allowed to burn themselves cut. On Old Rag Mountain, the results of forest fires are still evident and there are places where the results of protection from fire during the relatively brief period of Fark Service administration can be dramatically pointed out.

logging Uporations. The reasons for outling the trees of the Blue Ridge climat forest were sany, but the methods and the results of exploitation were much the same.

The mountaineer squatter who enaled a few logs off the mountain under sufference of the absentee landowner would have made allow work of stripping off the magnificant stands of cake. Even the huge old wild charry and black walnut brees, that today would be worth their weight in money for fine estimat woods, would have taken a long time to get out with hand tools and horses. Then the steem-powered sawailla came in the transition from virgin timber to second growth forest was greatly accelerated.

Limber was not the only forest product that required the destruction of the bress. The tanyards that sprang up in the Valley and at the mouths of many of the hollows provided a markot for the bark of the chestnut cak and many large trees were skinned and left whole in the woods. Charcoal, firswood and holts for shakes accounted for many holes.

Mactows. The value of the mountain meadows in the production of beef was apparently recognised soon after the settlers moved into the mountains. There are no known records of how the Big Mandows same to be cleared, but all of the evidence incleates that there and the other extensive open areas near the mountain tops are man-eleared. No doubt some of the clearings were made following logging, but where logging was not profitable the shade of the forest encopy was complished by the inexpensive process called deadening. This was accomplished by girdling the trees and leaving them stand.

These large mondows present a problem in Park administration. Underinally they constitute a very striking supple feature, - one that many people feet

is a significant part of the Park story and should be preserved. These areas have been kept open for decades by pasturing cattle on them; to maintain them by any other means will be a very expensive operation. Another, and from a natural history standpoint, the primary significance of these areas lies in the ecological succession of plant and animal species inhabiting them as they progress toward their climax regetation.

It might be argued that to practice anything other than a "strictly hands off and let nature take its course" policy would be adverse to the print cipals under which the Park was established. On further consideration this may not be entirely true. If the entire Big Meadows area were treated by either alternative = i.e. (1) to allow it to grow up without any control of vegetation, or (2) to attempt to hold the vegetation at its present or some other selected stage by artificial means — some desirable natural features would be sacrificed. To follow exclusively the first method would result in the loss of a certain scenic variety that adds immensely to the travelor's delight in the Park; it would also lose to the Park certain plant species and associations which could not exist if the entire area were to revert to brush and forest cover. If for no other reason, a large and representative example of the Big Meadows should be preserved as a part of the important story of human use of the mountain lands.

The second alternative is even less justifiable than the first. One of the primary values that sets Shemandeah apart from all other Parks, and even all other areas in the World, is the opportunity to observe, study and interpret dynamic ecological processes on an extensive land surface that has been altered by human use and is now under administration and protection that can assure the continuation of those processes without further intrusion of artificial influences. Provision should be made for a large and definite portion of the Big Meadows area to grow up naturally without artificial treatment of any kind and arrangements made to study and record the changes that occur in plant and animal life during the successive stages.

The solution for the management of the Big Meadows is to set aside part of it to be held inviolate of any artificial breatment, use or human influence - the remainder to be maintained as an open area by moving, so timed as to interfere as little as possible with the seasonal aspects of wildflower displays.

While Big Meadows is the most extensive and best known of the open areas in the Park, there are many other clearings that resulted from man's occupation. Old pastures, eroplands, home sites and ordered have been abandoned and are now in various stages of brush and tree growth. These areas give varioty to the visitor's Park emperience both from the Drive and overlooks and along many of the foot trails.

Marshy Places. Marshoo with their characteristic plant and animal associations abound in natural history interest; they are unique in having plants and animals that are found in no other places in the Fark. Not many such areas are known in the Fark. There is one in the Limberlost and the most extensive and best known is the Big Meadows Scamp. In the latter, there is

standing water through most of the year, but before mid-eummer, it is usually reduced to a nearly dry stream course and surrounding grassy bog. One of the most conspicuous features is the nearly pure stand of gray birch with its associates, orateogus, white pine, pitch pine, and hazelnut. Marsh marigold, cardinal flower and American burnet are some of the wild-flowers restricted to this type of habitat. In the spring open water provides breeding places for many toads, frogs, and salemanders.

Interpretation of the Big Mendows Swamp is included in the Big Mendows self-guiding nature trail. Marshy places are especially good for interpretation on conducted trail trips because of the wealth of plant and animal materials that may be found in them. Whenever possible interpretive walks are routed to include them.

The Barren Places. It is the rule for all land surfaces in the Park to be Vegetated, and entirely bare areas are rare. Gut banks and other temporary man caused disturbances become covered soon after stable slopes are established. Mountain slopes of lare rock (of which Old Rag Mountain is the best smample), takes slopes, boulder trains and vertical rock cliffs are areas on which no soil has accomplated and even these surfaces are almost entirely covered with crustoss and folices lichens. Occasional patches of polypody, wine-leaved cinquefoil and wild liveforever only emphasize the natedness of the rock.

Seasonal Aspects. For ten and sometimes eleven months of the year, there are flowers blooming in the Park. Beginning with red maple and hepation at the lower elevations as early as February, there is a continuous series of flowers ending with witch hazel in December. The seasonal aspects of the Park flora constitute an important feature for both the one time visitor and those who return often. In March and April, the relatively few flowers assume a disproportionate significance due to the novelty and the lack of obscuring folisgs. In May both the number of species and individual plants in ploom increase rapidly, and it is then that the snow trillium, which is communications because of its show, flower and large number of plants, reaches its pask. The agaleas bloom through May and are followed immediately by the mountain laurel which continues in good flower through June: these are probably the best of the firmering shrubs. The flower show increases in numbers of kinds and individuals to a peak in July, but the summer flowers are somewhat obscured by fully developed foliage. By midsummer the fields and readsides begin to show the flowers that will be conspicuous through Octobor. It is in late ou ter and fall that the shoulders of the Skyline Drive present their best flower show.

Flowers are only one part of the story of the sessons in the Park. Since the area is almost entirely covered with deciduous forest, the swelling of buds and development of leaves are most notable spring phenomena. As growth begins at the lower elevations, the "advance of spring" is marked by a distinct color difference between the fresh green of new leaves and the bare trees at higher levels. The advance up the mountain slopes is more rapid on the south facing slopes and generally faster along ridge lines than in coves. With the maturing of foliage the mountains take on the nearly uniform

green cover, broken occasionally by the deeper green of the conifers, that is characteristic of summer. As foliage develops, the forest closes in along the Skyline firles and trails so that vistas become more important.

Forest composition and differences in elevation combine to make the autumn color in the Park especially fine. At higher elevations, color begins to develop by mid-September and very scen shows spots of Virginia creeper, black gum, and the maples along the Drive, Sumac, dogwood, hickories, ash, yellow-poplar, birch and other woody plants assure a continuous color display, but because of the dominance of cake throughout most of the Park, there is a color climax that is reached when the cake turn, usually all within about a week's time. The timing of the development of fall color varies along the length of the Drive and there is a noticeable reversal, from the advance of new foliage in spring from lower to higher elevations; fall color develops first at the higher levels and moves down the slopes so that there is still color in the valleys in Movember. The fall color display is an important Park feature and a very strong attraction for many visitors.

With the coming of winter, the entire aspect of the mountains changes. As the foliage is blown away from the trees visibility increases and vistas open where only forest shows in summer. The color of the mountains changes from green to browns and grays relieved by the deep green of the conifers. On some overcast or hasy days, the whole effect is rather somber; but on many winter days the light is good and atmosphere clear. Then distant ridges stand sharp against the skyline and shadows of cocasional cumulus clouds move across the alopes and valleys, highlighting the scene.

The most spectacular of Shanandoah's scenery is viewed by very few people because it is accompanied by cold weather and often basardous driving conditions. Snow, ice storms and frozen fog produce scenic effects that are awasoms in their beauty. With the trend toward more year round use of the Park, it is probable that many more visitors will onjoy the winter season.

Fauna. The present status of the vegetative cover in the area provides a diversity of habitat that is very nearly optimum for the greatest variety of animals and numbers of individuals. Many acres of clearings that are now passing through herb and shrub stages provide browse for deer as well as food, shalter and meet sites for many other animals - some of which will be reduced in numbers as more of the Park reverts to forest. Black bear, tobast, wild turkey and ruffed grouse are forest animals. Mast produced by nature cake and hickories is important directly or indirectly as food for them, but they thrive where open fields and road sides provide a variety of foods and shelter.

Extirpated Animals. While the diversified habitat conditions that exist in the area today are better for wildlife than the solid stands of mature forest that the settlers found, other factors have brought about the elimination of several animals that were formerly present. Prior to the time of settlement and intensive land use, the Blue Ridge was a part of an extensive wildlife range where bison, elk, wolves, mountain lions, beavers and fishers lived interdependently. All of these animals were lost from the local fauna

as a direct result of man's activities. Some were killed for the meet, hides and furs which man used; the large predators were killed or driven off because they were not compatible with stock raising. Deer, bears and wild turkeys suffered both from heavy hunting pressure and from loss of range as more and more land was devoted to crope and passure, and repeated forest fires followed logging operations.

Contemporary Animals. Forty-two kinds of mammals occur in the Park and ten others, known to be in adjacent territory, may be assumed to be present. With the improvement of habitat following the removal of residents and protection of the area, some mammals that were nearly or completely lacking bagan to come back. White-tailed deer were restocked in the western part of the state beginning about 1926, and it is possible that some of the present population in the Park originated from this source, however, the deer in the South District are no doubt descendants of thirteen deer from the Mount Vernon Estate that were released in the Big Run materehed in 1934. The white-tailed deer has now become common throughout the Park and is seen by many visitors.

An attempt was made to reintroduce beavers in the Park, but of the four animals released, two were killed and the other two disappeared. This failure may have been just as well since experience showed that neighboring orchards were too tempting to the beavers and beavers are not good for apple trees.

Two bears, Fill and Betsy, were released in the Park in 1931. Bill, half tame, was run down and killed by frightened neighbors. Betsy's fate is unknown. The Park remained apparently bearless until two were reported in 1937, and it is estimated that the population is now about thirty-five. This stock probably originated from the wilder part of the state to the west of the Blue Ridge. The bears of Shenandeah are completely wild and very shy. As a consequence, they are seldom seen by visitors, but they frequently damage overlock and trail eighs by clawing and biting them. This damage is very common in the South District and is becoming more so in the central part of the Park. Barbed wire around the signs has decreased but not completely stopped the damage.

The mammals that are most frequently seen and enjoyed by visitors are not necessarily the larger ones. Chipmanks are common and conspicuous around the campgrounds and pionic areas. Groundhogs are common along the shoulders of the Drive, but probably many visitors pass close to them without seeing them at all. At night in addition to deer, raccoons and skunks are common along the Drive and foxes and becat- are frequently seen.

Most of the other small mammals are of greater interest to the zoologist than to the average visitor, but their ecological relationships to each other and to the changing vegetative conditions are part of the Park story.

The Shenandoah list includes one hundred and ninety-seven birds so far. Probably birds are observed more by Park visitors than are any other animals. The most conspicuous are the large soaring birds frequently seen from the

overlocks, these include hawks, vultures, and ravens. The raven is of particular interest because its voice and odd behaviour make it especially noticeable. The ruffed grouss is often seen along the shoulders of the Drive and frequently startles hikers on the trails. The loss of the chestnut by disease and cutting of oak forests probably played as large a part in the extirpation of the wild turkey as did hunting. Twenty-five wild turkeys were released in the Park, and since both the birds and the forest are protected, they have increased until now flooks of as many as sixty birds are seen. As with mammals, the coological relationships of the birds is an important part of the Park story.

with too many visitors the interest in the herpetological fauma is a negative one. This is unfortunate because increasonable fear of snakes reduces the pleasure of the Fark experience for many visitory. The reaction of some people to hill any snake they see is very destructive to a part of the fauma that has been seriously reduced. Preliminary lieve now include twenty-four reptiles and twenty-two amphibians. Compilation of existing field notes will probably extend these lists, although few studies in this field have been undertaken in the Fark. Interpretation of those interesting animals is especially needed and great care must be taken in the way the subject is presented so that the necessary warning about the two poisonous species does not establish fears that will detract from visitors' enjoyment of the Fark.

Very little is recorded about the insects of the Park. Among those that are conspicuous enough to be considered features, is the tent caterpillar which some years becomes so abundant in the wild cherry and fruit trees as to cause a great deal of comment about the destruction of the trees. The large mounds of the Allegheny Mound Ant are conspicuous in parts of the Park and are particularly well situated for interpretation along the Big Meadows Nature Trail.

Mountain streams are one of the principal Park features. The animal life in the streams is less frequently observed and requires more interpretation than do more conspicuous features. Probably very few visitors except the anglers ever get to see a brook trout in the Park streams or are many of them even aware that the fish are present. Hikers on the trails that skirt trout pools might frequently have an interesting experience in watching trout if they were advised ahead of time of the need for a stealthy approach and what to look for. The observation of fish and other stream animals is one of many small adventures that contribute to a satisfying Park experience.

Company Charles And Charles and Charles and Charles

THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O

高さなる は 一般の はない ないかい かいしょう おっこう お

white the same

- (2) Status of Besearch
- (a) Research Accomplished:

Geology. Various members of the National Park Service, U. S. Geological Survey, Virginia Geological Survey, and others have visited the Park from time to time and have done some field work, resulting mostly in scientific papers. Summer M. Anderson, ECW Junior Geologist, summerized most the present knowledge on the geology by utilizing these papers and supplementing them with some field work. This summery is in manuscript form.

A geological tour of the Park (exclusive of the South District) to and from Washington was prepared for publication by the Matural History Division pursonnel, but it has never been released.

King, Phillip B., Geology of the Elkton Area, Virginia, Geological Survey Professional Paper 230, USGPO, Washington, 1950.

Reed, John C., Jr., Catootin Formation Near Luray, Virginia, Bulletin of the Geological Society of America, 1955. Geology of a large part of the Park from Elkeallow Gap to Tanners Ridge, Includes geologic map and cross sections.

Botany. Berg. L. T. and Moore, R. B., Forest Cover Types of Shenandeah Mational Park, Virginia, manuscript and type map in fark Files (1941). The preparation of this analysis of the forest cover of the fork represents the outstanding research accomplishment to date. The field work and preparation of the detailed type map with narrative descriptions required several years for completion and are principally the work of the senior author. Accompanying compilations are the work of the junior author.

Other botanical research accomplishments include the following:

Figure 7. Haywond and Valkor, Egbort H., A Froliminary Check List of Flants in the Shemendosh Fational Park, Virginia and three supplements, all published in Castames (1941, 1943, and 1955). There is listed a total of about 590 species, varioties, and forms of vaccular plants found growing within the Fark, eleast all of which are succtantiated by specimens deposited in the U.S. National Arbertum, and other institutions. Earlier collections and published notes which appeared at infrequent intervals were freely drawn upon in compiling this check list. This work is admittedly incomplete, especially concerning collecting and observations in the South District.

Also Schoonberger and Wynne, Bryophytes of Shenandoah. Also Patterson, Faul, additions to the Bryophytes of Shenandoah. (See reprint file for exact ref.)

Chick, W. Drow, Jr., Revised Check List of Amphibians in the Shenandoah Mational Park, Virginia, manuscript in Fark Kiles (1944). The annotated list now includes 22 species and is based on field observations mais by

C. L. Groghan, James A. Fowler, and Chick. A number of these records may be considered doubtful because of lack of specimens. A Park amphibian collection has been started by the naturalist with 11 species represented to date. The appointment (1949) of Collaborator John Thornton Wood, a specialist in amphibians, should result in considerable additional knowledge of amphibian distribution, depending on Wood's ability to find time to do field work from time to time.

Clark, Austin H., Chack List of Butterflies in the Shenandoah National Park, card catalog in Park files (1941). One hundred species and subspecies are listed (3 being well out of the Park) with notes on habitat, very general locality occurrence, and seasonal occurrence. The records are based on notes and limited collections made by the author and others of species in and near the Park prior to the Park's establishment. No specimens were collected in the Park proper.

History. Steers, Edward, The Shenandoah National Park: Its Possibilities for Historical Development, manuscript in Park files (1936). This study is primarily a general picture of settlement in the hollows of the Park area. It is based on a consideration of the economic factors relating to (1) the development of a mountain way of life prior to the Civil War, and (2) the decline following this conflict to conditions of squalor and poverty in existence at the time of Park establishment.

Other less extensive historical research has been done and published in various articles appearing in Bulletin Potomac Appalachian Trail Club and Shenandoah Nature Journal (later Shenandoah Magazine. Lambert's Travel Lore). The authors, Jean Stephenson, Semuel V. Moore, Harry R. Fulton, J. S. Wille, and Harry K. Strickler, deel with earliest historical tackgrounds: Indian tribes, discoveries of John Lederer and Governor Spotsmood, settlers, land grants, and surveys. The latest phase in the historical background of the Park - its establishment - is adequately covered by published accounts und manuscripts in the Park files, principally the work of G. Freeman Pollock, L. Ferdinand Zerkel, and Fred T. Amiss, and by other documents.

Archeology. Not much sound knowledge of the area has been discovered so far. Written history records little more than legend and tales of war and massacre. Apparently the settlers had alight concern for their own history and none at all for that of the Indians. Scanning of reports and correspondence files indicates that a number of artifacts of Indian origin have been found within the Park area, but unfortunately the few objects stored at headquarters have no records with them. The consensus of those who have expressed opinions in writing is that the Indians hunted, probably fought battles, and perhaps camped in the mountains; but there is no evidence that villages or any extended Indian residence has ever occurred within the area of the Park.

So far one archeological study has been made in the Fark and the findings recorded in the MADISON RUN ROCK SHELTER IN THE SHENANDOAH NATIONAL PARK, by G. G. Holland, Quarterly Bulletin, Archeological Society of Virginia, June, 1955.

While the story of the Red Man is not vital in this erea, it is of interest to many people and a knowledge of the local Indians and their habits would contribute to understanding of the ecology prior to settlement, and aid in predicting future forest cover.

(b) Research Needed:

Although generalized accounts of Fark geology and historical backgrounds are available and good progress in the cataloging of the higher forms of plants and animals has been made, there remains much research work to be done to provide additional basic data upon which the interpretive program and other Park functions are to depend. There follows a list of some of the more important research proposals.

Geology. A more comprehensive geological survey of the Park based on adequate fiel work. A rock collection.

Botany. Continuation of cataloging the flora, especially in the South District and in outlying localities.

Distributional studies of the more important flora.

A reference collection of vascular plants.

Zoologyo Continuation of cataloging the fauna with emphasis on the veretebrates.

Distributional studies of amumals, birds, and reptiles, with special emphasis on deer, bear, and wild turkey.

Continue reference coffections of vertebrates.

Continuation of stream studies by the Fish and Wildlife Service.

Biology. Ecological succession studies of several vegetative types to determine the changes and stages that these types reach and pass in reverting from man-used conditions to an unmodified natural condition. Changes in animal life should not be neglected.

History. There are many gaps in the present knowledge of the story of settlement of the Fark area and of the life of the settlers themselves. Historical research is needed to supply such missing data; to supply interesting details with regard to the Spotswood Expedition, survey of the Fairfax Line, and use of various mountain gaps and peaks during the Civil War; and to authenticate secondary sources of data, as, for example, the interepretation of Lederer's route of travel in 1669. Field research is also needed to prove or disprive the presence at Browns, Ga. of "transhes" or "breastworks", and their role in the Civil War.

Archeology. Field studies of certain supposed prehistoric sites within the Park with search for artifacts.

Identification and evaluation of artifacts recovered.

Investigation of artifacts originally taken from the Park area and now in public or private collections.

West of the second seco

NATIVE PLANT MATERIAL LIST

FOR LANDSCAPE PLANTING IN SHENANDOAH NATIONAL PARK 25

Prepared Jan. 1960

List prepared from "Castanea, The Journal of the Southern Appalachian Botanical Club", Volume 6, October - November 1941, Numbers 6-7.

The "Castanea" listing and supplements numbered 1, 2, and 3 were extracted to provide the following list as having the best possibilities of growth in the Park.

	PERN FAMILY	
Camunda cinnamomaa	co-	Cinnamonfern
Osmunda claytoniana	400	Interrupted-Fern
Dennstredtia punctilobula		Hay-scented Fern
Dryopteris noveboracensis	cos	New York Fern
Polypodium vulgare	0	Common Polypody
	PINE PAMILY	
Abies balsamea	47 2	Balsam Fir
Pices rubens	\tau	Red Spruse
afinus purgens	-timb	Table Mountain Pins
⇒Pinus rigida	can-	Pitch Pina
aPinue strobus	rga-	White Pine
ofinus virginiana	a	Scrub Pine
Tsuga canador≈is		Heralock
•	CYPRESS FAMILY	
Juniperus virginiana	923	Red Cedar
	YEW FAMILY	
oTraus osnadonsis		Д ЭЖ
S	THE CALE FAULLY	
shyrica peregrina	83	Sweet Forn
	HALBUT FAMILY	
Carya cordiformis	φ.	Bitternut Mickory
Juglane nigra	Cir.	Black Walsut
*Cerya tomentosa	\$	Mockernut History
Carya ovata	 æ	ShagBark Bickory
and the state of t		

	BIRGH PAMILY	
*Betula lenta	, A Salan	Cherry Birch
*Botula lutea	49	Yellow Birch
*Corylus cormits.	*	Hase lnut
Corylus americana	*	American Filbert
oletula populifolia	60	Gray Birch
	OAR PANTIN'	
Castanea pumila	4.48	Allegany Chinkapin
*Quercus alba	edition .	White Cak
≠@iorous rubra		Rod Oak
oquerous primus	739	Swamp Chestnut Cak
Quarous velutina	sta	Black Cak
*Quereus coocinea		Scarlet Cak
	MAGNOLIA FAMILY	
Liriodondren tulipifera	Qui	Tulip popular
Magnolia tripetale	40.	Unbrella Magnolia
	LAUREL FAHILY	
Lindora bensein	\$n^ja	Spicebush
≈Jassafras albidum		Sageafras
	SAXIFRAGE FAMILY	
*Hydranges arborescens	**	Smooth Hydrangea
	SYCANORE PAMILY	
Platamus occidentalis	र्थम	American Sycamore
	ROSE FAMILY	
#Amelambhior canadensis	1477	Shadblow Shadbash
*Asalanchier lasvis	40	Allegany Shadbush
carelinchier stolonifers	42-	Running Shadbush
*Crataogue intricata	<₽	Thicket Easthorn
Crateegus macrosperma	49k	Hawthorn
*Physocarpus opulifolius	123	Ninobark
*Frumus penaylvanica	⊘ ⊌	Wild Fin Cherry
*Prunus aerotina	3™	Wild Black Cherry
ofrunus virginiana	. 64	Wild Choke Cherry
Pyrus emericana Pyrus coronaria	e9	Mountain Ash
*Spirasa betulifolia		Crab-Apple Birchleaf Spires
Spirece latifolia	Mas	Broadleaf Madomawaet
Erbus adoratus	tiss.	yrredeldmidr

Pink Azaloa

PEA FAMILY

Cercia camadensis Eastorn Redbud HOLLY PANILY Tier montana Large-leaved Holly Ilex verticillata Common Winterberry Ilex opaca American Holly STREAT PARTLY V *Rhua conallina Flameleaf Suma *Rimo glabra Smooth Sumae *Rhus typhine Eairy Sumo *Rhus aromatica Fragrant Sumo STAPP TREE PANILY & *Celestrus scandons American Bitterasset *Evonymis atropurpureus Eastern Wahne MAPIE FAMILY *Acor nigrum Sugar Maple *Acer rubrum Red Maple BUCKTHORN PAMILY *Ceanothus americanus Now Jorsey Tua GRAPE FAMILY C. *Barthenooissus quinquefolia Virginia Creeper LINUEN FAMILY Tilia neglecta Basswood Tilia americana American Linden DOGWOOD FAMILY Cornus florida Flowering Dogwood *Cornus recemose Gray Dogwood HEATH PARILY Walmie latifolie Mountain Laurel *Rhodedendren calendulaceum Flame Azelea *Rhodedendron nudiflorum

		•
*Veccinium angustifolium	% a	Lowbush Bluobarry
*Wecinium pallidum	· 🐠	Blue Ridge Blueberry
*Vaccinium stammeum	·	Deerberry
*Vaccinium vacillane	*	Lowbush Blueberry
	EBONY FAMILY	
*Diospyros virginiana	ap.	Persiumen
	OLIVE PANILY	
*Fraxinus americana	₩2	White Ash
*Chionanthus virginious	**	White Fringetree
HO	HEYSUCKIE FARILY	
Sambuous cunadansis		American Elder
Sambuous reservosa	en e	Red-berried Elder
*Symphoricarpos orbiculatus	•	Indianourrant Coralberry
*Viburnum acerifolium	95	Mapleleaf
eViburnum dentatum		Arrowmod
3 3	OTRENCUP PAHILY	
*Glematiu	वर्तन	Claratis (Vino)
F. L	TCHDAZUL PANILT -	
*Homanalis virginiena	粉	Witch Hazel

MASTER PLAN

FOR PRESERVATION AND USE

OP

SHENANDOAH NATIONAL PARK

Volume III, General Park Information Section E. Protection

Propared by se 4. Beer Date 7/29/63.

ACCEPTED BY: B. Farlas Hacking Sato 9-12-63

April 1963

Vegetative Cover Types: The Park, an area of 193,646 acres, is 99 per cent forested. Of second growth origin, the forest cover is predominantly mixed hardwoods, with oaks of one or more species occurring in most of the types. Chestnut cak and Northern red oak are the most prevalent tree species along the tops of the main ridges. Northern red oak, white oak, and black oak are well distributed, and bear oak is confined to the crier exposures. Other common hardwoods which are dominant in some types and associates in others include hickory species, American besch, yellow birch, red maple, yellow-poplar, American basswood, black cherry, black welnut, black locust, black gum, white sah, elm species, and American sycamore. Eastern white pine is a domina species or major associate in mixture with hardwoods on about 15,000 acres. Other coniferous species include Eastern hemlock, Virginia pine, pitch pine, shortleaf pine, table-mountain pine, red spruce and Eastern redocader.

The only tree species which may be classed as rare or chusual is the Blue Ridge variant of baleam fir (Ables baleans L. var. phanerolepis Ferm.)

Grass areas include former fields and pusture land, the total acreage of which has greatly diminished since establishment of the Park as a result of natural reversion to forest under protection.

Barron areas include rock out crops, talus slopes, and bare tops of the higher mountains.

Aggragate Arms of Major Cover Types

Type	Area (Acres)
Porest	192,476
Gress	450
Erren	720
Total	193,645

Forest cover extends almost unbroken from the lowest elevations, about 1,000 feet, at points along the Park boundary nearly to the top of the highest mountain, Easkabill, 4,049 feet elevation. The major areas of grassland occur on the tops of the broader ridges, the most extensive one of which, hig Meadows, is in the central section of the Park.

Or ar conditions being equal, fires spread most rapidly in the bear cas, pitch pine and chastaut out types; medium to high in grassland; and low to medium in the cows hardwoods. Resistance to control of fires is rated as very high in bear oak; high in the yellow pine types; low in cove hardwoods; medium to high in the other forest types; and low to medium in grassland.

Vegetative cover types of the Park were mapped and described in a study which was completed in 1841. See this for further information concerning the park vegetation.

Forest, Brush and Grass Fire Control: Previous to 1933 when protection of the area as a national park began, the land now included within the park was logged, farmed or pastured, and repeatedly burned. Local people generally were careless in their use of fire and indifferent toward the damage done by woods fires. The substantial progress made in the prevention and suppression of fires since Service protection began is clearly reflected by the following comparison of the fire record for the five-year periods 1933 - 1937, 1949 - 1953, with that for 1958 - 1962. Improved though it is, the record for the latter period leaves room for continued improvement.

marija caranja pirate na nata na mananja da Santa ang		Statistical Fires	Acreage Burned
Period	Total	Class C.D.E Only	Inside Park
	-		
1933 - 1937	96	3 8	2,307
1949 - 1953	69	21	919
1958 - 1962	48	8	94.10

The decline of incendiary and debris burning fires, increase in smeker and camper causes, and constancy of man-caused fires since 1933 are shown in the following comparison between the earliest and latest five-year periods of park protection.

	1933 -	1937 Fires	1958 = 1	962 Fires
Cause	Humber	Per Cent	Kumber	Fer Cent
Incendiary	50	62.1	15	34.0
Smoker	11	11.5	9	20.9
Debris burning	13	13.5	5	11.6
Camper	2	2.1	-	****
Railroad	2	1.0	•	~~~
S voenalleoziM	14	14.6	7	16.5
Total man-caused	91	94.8	36	65.7
Lightning	5	5.2	7	16.3
Total all causes	96	100.0	43	100.0

Wolume III. Section Frotection
Page 4

GRODER KOLEZERGYUS ERLIY EMAY JANGITAN HACCHANERE 1961 - 1561

	69°8	70 ₅ 802	8°\$ 42	Sej	L	74	8\$	772	49	808	22	LatoT
Phillippoidule the	00.63	1,416	84	Ť		-	ī	8	*	\$	ī	- 1961
	60*99	7*801	7 2	9	49	120	T.	2	t	2	S	096T
	718 • 15	906° T	78	Ť	189	177	τ	3	t	S	Ť	6961
	72 3°20	898	2	2	ear-	***	*	8	Ţ	8	Ť	1961
	209 °48	39T '8	4	ð	ČIP.	eta	90	2	Ť	S	S	1961
	78 *e J	2°841	723	ð	198	t	•	3	ĭ	*	era	7866
	72°40	T& °028	T°542	L	\$	2	•	S	ī	g	8	9561
	32*30	878.£	OS	TT	Que .	-	τ	2	L	9	2	7961
	T9*2T	842 2	72 2	30	-016	· •	ŝ	£	Ð	6	Ť	2961
	99*88	\$29°£	90T	32	404	15%	7	9	•	ΪŢ	ž	296T
	36°5£	289	92	9	-	50	T	Š	2	9	Ť	1961
	26* 9	2°420	625	IS	Ţ	S	2	g	8	3.8	-€Ne	0961
	78 *99	3.403	SJ	L	***	100-	-	L	69	4	plu and	6 P 6T
	72*22	868.8	808	ot	eb.	45	5	9	•	OT	€ n	876Y
:	&P. 3	849*3	053	L	Ţ	-030	NG SA	75-	3	L	**	7401
	38.8	4.270	J*689	30	*	qta	8	g	2	őt	-	9961
teration.	11.96	719	42	3	o.	ARIA.	ť	Ť	ž	8	3	9761
•	12,90	809°Z	30.3	je		2	2	9	2	Ä	ç	996t
	66,70	\$*88 <i>T</i>	909	6	τ	en .	ī	9	3	Ä	Ť	2962
	92.1	\$69.\$	292	6	-	8	ī	8	2	g	4	296t
4.	05.83	7*612	89	ŶT	giC+	•	2	9	g	รัช	÷	TYGI
r 	122.74	T8")	9	2	200	-	154	Ť	z	8	eta-	0767
•	69°6	Tor't	STT	9	F38 -	**	g	ŝ	Ť	8	420	986
	02'9	.462	99	g	-ers	-	ĭ	Ē	Ť	g	dar dar	9267
	49°8	099	792	ŤŢ	4737	4007	9	9	ż	ÞÌ	dp.	1937
e. Ka	93*\$	909'2	894	82	ŧ	S	g	78	9		£	1926
V:	86.8	£73	750	₩.	lin gida		ន	3	*	ø. S0	<i>&</i> ⇔	386I
	38,3	7 62,8	1,168	88	4	8	9	SI	T	23	2	1984
	eral T.A	4800	SOTOS	ILA	g	Œ	0	E	Ą	beaua0-nek	zakardzki	Year
To an analysis of the second	grabe cost	•ddng	LatoT						-	·		-

Two fire seasons occur each year, the spring season from February 15 to May 15, and the fall season from October 15 to December 15. April 1s the worst month of the year for fire occurrence, 21.6 per cent of the total number of statistical fires from 1953 to 1962 having occurred during that month.

Although, as indicated above, progress has been made in the reduction of fires due to some causes, after 30 years of park protection the figure of 83.7 per cent man-caused fires still remains undiminished. Prevention and suppression of man-caused fires continue to be the major fire control problem of the park, as it was 20 years ago.

Bills for recovery of suppression costs have been collected from the Norfolk & Western Railway, a local logger, and others. In June 1952 a local 19 year old youth was convicted for setting seven fires in and mean the park during the preceding spring. Oral and visual appeals are made to park neighbors and visitors through the mediums of informal and formal talks, posters, park literature, stickers, fire danger signs, movies, local newspapers, and radio.

Some of the residents in relatively isolated valleys bordering the west boundary of the Park have an unfriendly attitude toward the Park. They must be considered a potential fire risk to the Park until relationships with them are substantially improved. Particularly patient and tactful promotion of good relations with such neighbors will need to continue. In Park employee contacts with other local mountain or rural residents it will be advisable to continue to encourage their cooperation with the Park and observance of safe practices in debris burning and other uses of fire.

The forests were in poor condition generally at the time of land acquisition for the Park. They contained much dead standing and down material, due mainly to logging, repeated fires, and the effects of the chestnut blight. To help restore more normal forest conditions and promote recovery, particularly in important locations, under the CCC program fire hazard reduction work was done on more than 9,000 acres of park forest land. No forest fire hazard reduction work is proposed at this time.

Even Up Plan - Fire Danger Informations The Fire Dispatcher will announce over the Park radio twice daily current and predicted fire danger. This information is provided to assist the fire organization in fulfilling the requirements of our Stop Up Plan as outlined in the Forest Fire Control Plan.

Current fire danger will be amnounced as being either low, moderate, medium, high or extreme. The oumulative build-up will be given in numerical terms ranging from 1-200. This latter announcement can be used to assist in predicting future fire danger if the weather remains constant.

The daily fire danger radio broadcasts will be made promptly at 12 noon and again at 2:30 p.m. This schedule should permit re-evaluation of activities planned for the afternoon and make information available for planning the next day's activity. At the time of the 2:30 p.m. broadcast,

the 4-day forecast will be announced when this information is available from the Weather Bureau.

In the event of a going fire, additional fire danger information can be made available upon request to the Dispatcher.

It will not be necessary to acknowledge receipt of the fire danger broadcasts. If you are out of radio contact at the time of scheduled broadcast, you may request a repeat aumouncement from the Dispatcher.

Coopyasting Cruna (6) nen 328 mem 3el Cooperative Crews (16) : Cooperative Crews (14) nom II nes (1 mem SS Employees(7) [gubjales (2) Employees (75) Smad barin mams wil Mixed Gang Foremen Rolowal Concession gued bexil Corsession notaseomo Datriot Renger (5) bia forth danger (5) bia forth original arises Jegnes toltateld (6) reguest stel bit loutnod eniq District Renger (S) SOUTH DISTRICT TOINTEM INSTRUCT MOMEN DIRENION men e Cooperative Crew (I) (3) recello .mbA (I) .tinova equochnal Park Banger Park Englineer (2) (S) tellarated Aset. Chier Renger Chief Ranger vest. Superintenises (Rev. 11/38) SUFFRINTENT T egs4 Fire Control Organization Protection Volume III, Section E Shenandah Machananak

Equipment: Sufficient hand tools are available to equip approximately
450 fire fighters in balanced tool units. The equipment is distributed about
the Park in strategic locations, in 6, 10, and 15 man units, with an
additional supply at park headquarters. Principal types of hand tools
are listed below.

Axe
Hoe, grub, hazel, or mattock
Hook, brush
Pump, backpack, 5 gal.
Rake, fire
Saw, crosscout, 1 and 2 man
Shovel, 1.h.r.p., size 0 and larger
Tool. Pulaski

Machanical equipment on hand includes the following items.

Fire Trucks (2):

Ford, 15 ton, 150 gal. tank, Barton 250 g.p.m. pump,
front end mounted
Chevrolet, 15 ton, 400 gal. tank, Ribley and Harppinger
500 g.p.m. pump, midship mounted
Portable Power Pumpers (4):
Pacific Marine, Type NY 1
Pacific Marine, Type Y 3
Hose:

Linen, lo in. 4,600 ft. (approx.)
Cotton, rubber lined, lo in. 8,800 ft. (approx.)
Cotton, rubber lined, 20 in. 400 ft. (approx.)

Although needs will arise from time to time for items of fire equipment, no major items are required at present.

Building Fire Control: Building fires in the Park which have been reported since August 1945 are summarized below.

Structure	Date	Fire Cause	Point of Origin	Estimated Damage	
Meadowsprings Shelter	11/28/46	Possible defective	ve Unknown	\$1,737	
Evans Cabin, Skyland	6/22/47	Gasoline used to start fireplace fire	Wall	121	
Lodge, Lewis Mountain	10/1/47	Chimney sparks	Roof	Nil	
Skyland Dining Room	11/1:/47	Unknown	Unknown	41,617	
Tormitory, Panorema	4/23/49	Defective electri	io Floor	5	

Building Fires Cont'd: Structure Date	Fire Cause	Point of Estimated Origin Damage
Big Meadows Lodge 4/10/59	Sparks from Presto- Lite torch to solder cooper tubing within partition	Partition ber 2,281.95 tween linen room & lounge on ground floor
Shelter at Pinnacles Picnic Area	Fire left in fire- place by pinnickers, wind ignited wood partition	Partition & Seat between fire- places & 2 pionic tables 250,00

The possibility of building fires exists throughout the year, with increased risks during the heating season and season of greatest visitor use.

Of the approximately 186 Government owned structures in the Park, only about 35 are of other than frame construction. The exceptions are of masonry, masonry and frame, and steel construction. The 19 Government owned employee residences are all frame except one which is stone masonry. These buildings have either metal, asphalt, slate or asbestos roofing. In addition to the Government owned buildings, there are about 43 atructures in the Park which are owned by the Virginia Sky-line Company, Inc., and operated or used by that company under a concession contract along with about 36 of the government owned buildings. Some of the concessioner's major structures, such as Big Meadows Lodge and Skyland Dining Room, are equipped with aprinkler systems.

Many of the structures in the Park are located in or close to woods or fields where they are exposed to a potential exterior fire risk. This requires the provision and maintenance of sufficient clearances around the structures and under those having open foundations.

Periodic inspections of buildings and surroundings are made by the protection organization. To the extent that funds permit, follow-up action is taken to remove the hazards and risks detected. Employees, visitors and neighbors are reminded of precautions to be observed in the interests of fire prevention through the use of signs and posters. Continued attention will need to be given the proper storage of combustibles, maintenance of good housekeeping conditions, safe operations, servicing of fire extinguishers, and observance of Service inspection requirements.

The organization available for building fire control is constituted and functions much the same as that previously outlined for forest fire control. During the operating season, concessioner employees are available to assist in suppressing building fires.

Service and concessioner employees are given periodic training and drills in fire suppression practices, use of fire equipment, and building fire prevention. A five-day Regional building fire control school was conducted in the Park in September, 1948 which was attended by 19 representatives from Shepsandoah Mational Park and 24 representatives from other Service areas.

Information regarding water systems, including sources, storage facilities, distribution lines, hydrants, and pumping equipment is or will be presented in the Utilities section.

Fire trucks, portable power pumpers and hose listed previously above are available for use in control of building as well as forest fires. In addition, four hose reel carts for lg inch hose and one for 2g inch hose are on hand.

Approximately 150 fire extinguishers of the following types are on hand and appropriately placed:

Carbon dioxide, 22 lb. and 15 lb.

Foam, 21 gal.

Soda-acid, 28 gal.

Dry chemical, 22 1b., 5 lb., 10 lb.

Forest Insect and Disease Control: Spot or widespread attacks on various species of trees have been recurring each year by the locust leaf miner, Japanese beetle, fall webworm, white pine weevil, and walking stick. Occasional infestations of limited extent are on record for the Southern pine beetle.

At present the only forest insect demanding control activities is fall webworm. In 1962, 595 acres were aerial aprayed along Skyline Drive by helicopter at a cost of \$3,725.00. In 1968, 775 acres will be aprayed by mist blown along the Drive at a cost of \$6.852.00.

A spot infection of the cak wilt disease was discovered in the Park and confirmed by laboratory diagnosis in August 1953. This marks the first time that the presence of that disease has been positively identified in an eastern Service area. The infection is located in the north district, 8.3 miles south of the Front Royal entrance and about 200 feet east of the drive. It contained about 10 dead or dying northern red oak trees within an area of approximately 50% x 150%. In accordance with recommendations by the Bureau of Plant Industry, Soils, and Agricultural Engineering, control measures were applied and appropriate follow-up action is planned. With the cooperative assistance of the Bureau, aerial surveys of the Park for oak wilt infections are to be made, and a control program and estimate of funds will be prepared on the basis of the findings.

A white pine blister rust control program has been conducted in the Park since 1933. The disease was first discovered in the area now included within the Park in 1931 at Thornton Cap on wild gooseberry. Infections on Eastern white pine were found during 1935 in several Park locations, including Establil Mountain, Big Meadows, Skyland, and Pinnacles. With the cooperation and assistance of the Blister Rust Control office, control work is performed each year in accordance with a planned program which is revised periodically to meet changes in control status and needs.

The program convently includes 37 widely distributed control areas totaling 3,080 acres of white pine and an aggregate control area of 14,270 acres which, during 1953, was placed 100 per cont on maintenance. To continue

maintenance of control of the disease in the existing control areas, it is estimated that an annual allotment of 8,818 areas will be required.

The chestnut blight disease has killed or is killing all of the American chestnut trees in the Park. It is the most destructive tree disease that has invaded the eastern forests in modern times. Chestnut was formerly one of the most common and desirable tree species in the Blue Ridge Mountains. Effective or practical means of controlling the disease on an extensive scale have not been found.

No control measures have been applied against other forest diseases and none have been considered necessary or advisable to attempt.

Grazing and Browsing Control: Under its operating contract, the Virginia Sky-line Company, Inc. is permitted to keep a few saddle and pack horses during the operating season in a small fenced area at Skyland and Big Meadows designated for the concessioner's use. There is no other grazing or browsing by domestic or feral animals on Park land. Deer, the only grazing or browsing wildlife in the Park, do no occur in sufficient numbers to be unduly destructive to vegetation.

Vegetation Management: Revegetation - No revegetation is needed or proposed.

Special Shade Tree Care - The need for this type of work is limited largely to removal of hazardous trees and limbs in pionic areas, campgrounds, cabin, residence and other developed areas, and along reads.

Nood Utilization - Fuel wood and some construction materials have been obtained by salvage of dead chestnut; from razing undesired structures; from trees cut in construction and vista clearing projects, windthrown, sleet, fire and other damaged areas; and from dangerous trees and limbs removed for safety reasons. Wood will continue to be obtained from such sources where possible and practical. Needs for fuel wood, construction timbers and lumber which cannot be met by these means must be provided from sources outside the Park.

Public Use Area Vegetation Protestion - Visitor use of developed areas is seasonal and the protection of vegetation in such areas has presented no extraordinary problems. No areas currently require special attention, other than enforcement of regulations and maintenance or provision of provisotive barriers, and those measures are to be continued.

Vista Clearing and Other Cuttings - Vista clearing and maintenance of vistas at parking overlooks and other designated locations along Skyline Drive is an important project which is carried on in accordance with an approved plan and program, and this will be a continuing activity. Other essential outtings, such as for construction and development, will be done as called for in the applicable plans, specifications or other approved provisions.

Exotic and Noxious Plants - Maintenance of some degree of control of poleco ivy in public use, residence and developed areas will be a recurring

need. Eight or more species of exotic trees occur in the Park, most of them having been planted as ornamentals at house sites before the Park was established, or originating from such plantings. Of these only silanthus has reproduced or is reproducing to any considerable extent, and four other species appear to be losing out in competition with native tree growth. It seems likely that where forest vegetation develops and is maintained undisturbed silanthus will be crowded out eventually, since it is relatively intolerant of shade and short lived. No exotic tree eradication work has been done, at least during the past fix years, and none is programmed.

Special Problems: Special precautions are needed in the disposal of trash in open dump burning operations so as to prevent the spread of fire, and these precautions will need to be continued until a safer means of disposal is provided.

HANDEOOK Chapter 2

Volume III, Section F Concessions and Other Agencies Fage I

MASTER PLAN

FOR PRESERVATION AND USE

OF

SHENANDOAH NATIONAL PARK

在動作物亦称亦作亦作亦作亦作亦作亦作亦以 水多水水水水水水水水水水

Volume III, General Park Information Section F. Concessions and Other Agencies

Prepared by

ACCEPTED BY a

Volume III, Section F Concessions and Other Agencies Page 2

Concession Contracts and Permits: Revocable concession permits are two in number. One is with the Potomac Appalachian Trail Club, Permit No. 14-10-0137-0122, executed December 4, 1961, covering the period January 1, 1962 through December 3\(^1\)_01966, to allow the permittee to operate five trailside shelter cabins for the accommodation of club members and all others desiring to use such facilities for overnight or extended shelter camping.

The other concession permit is with the Virginia Stage Lines, Inc., Permit No. 14-10-0137-0138, executed Jamuary 16, 1963, covering the period June 1, 1965 to December 31, 1963, to allow the permittee to transport passengers by motor bus or automobile via the Skyline Drive, in Shenandoah National Park on certain days in accordance with a designated schedule at approved passenger tariff rates, from approximately June 15 through October 27, 1963.

Our single concession contract is Park-wide in nature, and is with the Virginia Sky-Line Company, Inc., Contract No. 14-10-0100-1058, executed April 20, 1961, which runs from January 1, 1959 to December 31, 1988. The Concessioner is authorized to provide accommodations, facilities and services to the public as follows:

- (1) Loigings, including but not limited to hotels, lodges, camps, cabins, housekeeping accommodations, dormitories, etc.
- (2) Food and beverage service, including but not limited to dining rooms, restaurants, cafeterias, grills, coffee shops, lunchrooms, soda fountains, refreshment stands, cocktail lounges, etc.
- (5) Automobile service stations, including but not limited to the sale of gaseline, motor oil and grease, accessories, tire repair service, etc.
- (4) General stores selling groceries, meats, foods, beverages, proprietary drugs and sundries, photographic supplies and equipment, souvenirs, works of art, handiers to, books, smokers supplies, gifts, ouries, etc.
- (5) Saddle and pack horse service, with or without sommercial guide services, and to establish, maintain, and operate corrals, riding stables, and other facilities which are customary in connection with such services: PROVIDED, however, that the saddle and pack horse and commercial guide services authorized in this subsection shall not be considered as conferfing upon the Concessioner any preferential right to provide evoh services to the sactusion of others who may be authorized to operate over park trails from bases located on privately-owned lands either within or to the vicinity of the Park.
- (6) Any and all facilities, services, and operations necessary to or customary in connection with any of the above-named operations, and such related and supplementary services as may be approved by the Secretary during the effective period of this contract.

Volume III, Section F Concessions and other Agencies Page 3

(7) The Secretary reserves the right to determine and control the nature and type of merchandise and services which may be sold or furnished by the Concessioner within the Park.

As the concessioner enjoys the privilege of operating largely free of competition, certain controls are necessary, chief among which are plans approval, rate approvals, approval of merchandise and services offered, and compliance with minimum health and labor regulations and insurance requirements.

As required by provisions of the contract, assignments of land appropriate for the operations authorized are currently designated in a letter to the Concessioner dated March 30, 1980.

Also, as indicated in the contract, the Concessioner shall expend for improvements and rehabilitation an average of \$125,000 annually during the period January 1, 1959 to December 31, 1978. By December 31, 1966, the Concessioner is required to invest \$1,400,000, and an additional \$600,000 by December 31, 1978, or \$2,000,000 in all.

Below are listed the capacities of developed areas as of December 31, 1963, as to total number of buildings available for guests and employees.

TOTALS	3 538	36	281	91	20	58	673	215
Swift R	un 7	0	o	7	1	1	0	15
Lewis Mo Lodge	ountain 16	o	12	4	o	8	24	8
Big Mead Lodge		6	70	29°	2	18	217	7 8
Big Mead Waysid		o	o	2	o	4	٥	6
Skyland Lodge		30	169	41	17	85	452	88
Panoram	a 4	O	0	4	O	8	0	10
Elkwall.	ow 4	0	0	4	o	2	0	8
UNIT NAME	TOTAL EC. OF ROOMS	ROOMS	AVAILABLE TO PUBLIC	ROOMS	BLDGS. GOV'T	BLDGS. CO. OWNED	NO. GUEST PILLOWS	NO EMP. PILLOWS

Volume III, Section F Concessions and other Agencies Page 4

No overnight accommodations are offered to visitors at Elkwallow Wayside, Panorama, Big Meadows Wayside, or Swift Rum, at which restaurant services are offered.

We have two subconcession agreements in force subordinate to the Virginia Sky-Line Co. contract, one with Lewis E. Wallihan covering saddle and pack horse services, and one with the Southern Highland Handicraft Guild, Inc., which sells traditional mountain craft articles.

In addition, there are Special Use Permits in force, consisting of those commonly granted in park areas, such as rights-of-way for power lines, gas lines, water lines, road uses, radio repeater stations, air navigation radio facilities, and telephone lines.

Also in the south section of the Park, we have 709.7 acres of land subject to secure easements.

Other Agencies: Fire Control - A cooperative agreement was made on January 17, 1961, with the U.S. Forest Service, through arrangements with the Forest Supervisor of George Washington National Forest, whereby there is a closer degree of cooperation between the Forest and Park Service personnel in all phases of fire control.

A similar agreement was made on December 20, 1960, with the Virginia Forest Service, to define relationships and responsibilities with respect to matural assistance in fire prevention, presuppression and suppression. A "buffer zone" or strip of non-Federal land adjoining the boundary of the Park was established on appropriate maps, wherein costs of fire suppression are paid for by each agency.

A"Memorandum of Understanding", effective August 1, 1961, also was made with the Agricultural Research Service, Animal Husbandry Research Division, at Front Royal, Virginia, to define in general terms the basis for occuperation. This agreement was conformed to apply also, to the State Department Relocation Site at Front Royal, Virginia.

Under fire prevention measures, should be mentioned the fact that twice a year, Spring and Fall, the sprinkler systems of the Concessioners buildings at Big Meadows and Skyland are inspected by the Automatic Sprinkler Corporation of America, Youngstown, Ohio.

Water Resources Investigation . As part of a large scale program to complete water resources studies, a "Memorandum of Understanding" was executed on October 23, 1961, with the Commonwealth of Virginia, whereby its Bepartment of Conservation and Economic Development, through the State Geologist, will continue water resource studies on Federal lands for a period not to exceed twenty years.

Cooperative Maintenance of Roads - As suthorised under the Act of January51, 1931, (46 Stat. 1053; 16 U.S.C. Sec. 8) we worked out an arrangement where by the State Highway Department's forces handle show and ice removal on five of our road segments. We issue a purchase order each year for this work.

Volume III, Section F Concessions and other Agencies Page 5

Matural History Association - The Shonandoah Natural History Association has been growing gradually and now has annual sales exceeding \$5,000. It has rendered important aid to the Park by having printed nature trail booklets, visitor activity programs and miscellaneous items.

Blister Rust Control - The "Memorandum of Agreement of December 6, 1961, between the Department of the Interior and the Department of Agriculture, relating to the conduct of Forest Insect and Disease Surveys and Control on Lands of the U.S. Department of the Interior" is given strict attention.

By close cooperation with the U. S. Forest Service, the basic plan for blister rust control is formulated. Excellent coordination and execution of programs have been obtained.

Percet Feet Control - The "Service" and the Matical Academy of Science - Matical Research Council, by agreement of November 2, 1960, give stress to extreme care in application of posticides to avoid destruction of Park fish and wildlife resources.

To accomplish this, as well as other features of the forest pest control program, we work closely with the U.S. Forest Service representatives in Harrisonburg, Virginia, in carrying out the full intent of the "Memorandum of Agraement of December 6, 1961," between the Department of the Interior and the Department of Agriculture.

Fish and Wildlife - To aid in the conservation and interpretation of biological resources, to secure advanced technical knowledge on fish and wildlife conservation, and to assist in informative surveys, we have at various times called upon the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, as indicated under the terms of "Memorandum of Understanding of June 15, 1960, between the National Park Service and the Fish and Wildlife Service," as approved by the Secretary of the Interior.

One result of the close coordination of efforts has been establishment of the innovation of "fishing for fun" in the Rapidan and Staunton Rivers, where fishing is restricted to artificial flies or lures having one barbless book, and all fish caught must be returned unharmed to the streams.

Another effort resulted in the Firginia State Legislature amending the Code of Virginia, by adding Section 29-552, to provide for a special fishing license for trout fishing in Shenandoah National Park.

Public Health Services - Under terms of a cooperative agreement dated Movember 22, 1955, without the National Park Service and the U.S. Public Health Service, the Sanitary Engineering Inspection's of food handling facilities of the Concessioner are performed each year for us by the Sanitary Engineer Consultant.

Recommendations are made by the Public Health Service to cover:

- (a) Deficiencies which are the result of structural deficiencies.
- (b) Operational or housekeeping deficiencies.

Volume III, Section F Concessions and other Agencies Page 6

Civil Defense Frogram - Close cooperation has been given to the office of Civil Defense. A Civil Defense Disaster Plan has been prepared for Shenandoah National Park personnel. Modifications have been made to the basement area toward making it acceptable as a restricted fallout shelter.

Services Provided Outside of Park: Accommodations for Overnight Use - Inasmuch as Shenandoah is an elongated Park - 85 miles (air) long and 2 to 13 miles wide, there are numerous types of accommodations bordering its boundaries. However, as the Park is within one day's drive of 75 million people, the outside accommodations have had but little material effect on the concessioner's business.

A list of the larger nearby towns, and the overnight accommodations are as follows:

Towns	Hotels	Motels
Front Royal, Virginia	4	17
Bentonville, Virginia		3.
Sperryville, Virginia	1	
Luray, Virginia	2	12
New Market, Virginia		1
Shemandoah, Virginia		
Stanley, Virginia		
Elkton, Virginia	5	
Barrisonburg, Virginia	6	15
Charlottesville, Virginia	6	28
Waynesboro, Virginia	2	12
Staunton, Värginie	3	10

As to day use accommodations we again list the adjoining towns with the restaurants and other possible outstanding attractions, as follows:

TOWNS SECURE	Number of Restaurants	Some other Attractions
Front Royal, Virginia	24	Skyline Caverns Randolph Macon Academy
Bentonville, Virginia	1	•
Sperryville, Virginia	4	

Volume III, Section F Concessions and other Agencies Fage 7

Pay Use Accommodations contid - Towns	Number of Restaurants	Some other Attractions
Luray, Virginia	12	Luray Caverns Carillon Tower
New Market, Virginia	2	Endless Caverns Melrose Civil War Museum and Caverns Shenandoah Caverns
Stanley, Virginia	3	Swimming Pool
Elkton, Virginia	6	
Barriconburg, Virginia	26	Massanutten Caverns Madison College
Charlottesville, Virginia	47	Monticello University of Virginia
Waynesboro, Virginia	24	
Staunton, Virginia	38	Woodrow Wilson's Birthplace

Type Weather		Idl Pa	CK	i Qina Ç.	<u>1011</u>			
	eloped Are	a:	ilead	merten				
Clir	<u>mate</u> (Foll	owing	for e	ach Dev	v. Area)		
<u>Tem</u>	perature							
l	Maximum	<u>97.</u> 9F						
1	Minimum	ري F ^O ورين						
Ave	rage summe	r day-	night	temper	ratu re (differe	nce:	
_	11.0F							
Mear	n Temperat	nre						
	3	Jan	Feb.	Mar.	April	May J	<u>une</u>	
	Maximum Mean Winimum	46.4 34.5 22.5	51.2 36.3 25.4	56-4 43-1 25-7	69.6 55.3 40.5	78.0 63.1 48.2	85.0 70.6 56.3	
	ن .	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov. D	ec.	
Λ			555	****		58.9 44.0 33.0		
Prev	vailing wi	nd from	n n	SE in s	summer;	iki drei rado	in winter. not recorded	1
Maxi	imum recor	ded ve	locity	/ 	141	n.p.h.	March	•
Sub	ject to st	eady <u>/</u>	<u>x</u> /	Fr	requent			
\$	Strong win	ds 🖊	coesio	mallyto	rnadoe	s Ver	7 seldas	
ł	nail	5	ns Ner	sant li	ightnin	g / la	Ze higher upo	o mountair
Ţ	Downdrafts	מאר	o/able	no	orthers	Cook	ssionally	
E	Excessive	numidi	ty $ ot $	comb c	ther ,			

Annual rainfall <u>AG.SA;</u> maximum rate of fall <u>A.3"</u>
Maximum snow pack <u>25</u> ; average mositure content <u>lat</u> 25 ; $2-5$, $2-5$, $2-7$;
Structural failures caused by snow: Building 2-9;
Drawing No. IP-SHE-239IG.
Type of failure Roof too flat. Snow load too much. Crack length
of cross beam.
Mechanical cooling required: period;
evaporative <u>none</u> ; refrigeration <u>Air Conditioners</u>
Special climatic requirements The climato at Honoiquarters is
generally cooler in the summer then one mile to the west, where pass hun
crosses US 211 and colder in the winter. Any where from 50 - 100
diffemence in temperature.
Site Data (Each Dev. Area) Longitude 78°22; Elevation 1090 - 1290, Latitude 38°39; County Page
Topography (general description of surface character-
istics) At foct of mountain a small amount of the area is first. The
surface seems free of rock. The slope of ground is approximately 8:1.
Vegetation (describe briefly) The area is quite heavily covered with
place end various low land deciduous tree (a great deal of locust growth)
The trees are fairly large in cel. up to 3° nature trees.

SNP-96 Soil and Foundation Data (Each Dev. Area) Geological description (to 10ft. min. depth) Satocian Greenstone, Loudoum Slate, Leverton Quartzite, depth of topsoil -A" and over. See Water Resources Report, April 16, 1962. Depth of water table Not yet known; believed to be 495 - 570° Water permeability ____General 301 Forst penetration: Average ____ 30: Maximum known _____ Bearing capacity (where tests have been made) Yaries (Good upon bedreck) Foundation types usually used in vicinity _____ Concrete with steel reinforcing, stone, concrete block 360 Usual depth of foundations _____ Special Foundation or soil problems _____ None Structural failures due to soil or foundation design None Miscellaneous Design Considerations Wood destroying insects Termitos, wood borers Flies'cs; Grats - Yes Posionous insects and reptiles mattlesnakos, coppenheads, waspa, yellow jackets, bees Other

Architectural Influences

- 1. Give brief architectural history of development and description of construction type(s) in existing for the buildings and a new or or the product and a second siding.
- 2. Note any special historical archeological or traditional considerations related to design of future buildings

Electric power: Voltage 12 kV; Rate GVER 700 1.55 KM; Water Supply, rate 10 GFM well GFM Spring Telephone arrangements to be made with Chetapeako and Potoman Telephone Company, Culpoper, Virginia Housing and Mess Facilities Government: Location Pinnacles Residence Area Capacity Future = 20 Rate 121 bi-mockly Concessioner: Location Skyland Capacity 132 total Rate 12 to 25 Commercial: Location Luray, Virginia Distance 1 miles Type Notal Rate Trailer Camps: Location Big Messions Compground Distance 23.6 miles Rate none Construction Office Space Headquarters Meintenance Area Charges None anticipated Materials Storage Space None Contented	cilities for Contractor's	Use 12 KV	D	300 Kint 5.86/A 300 Kint 6 4.66/A 350 Kint 2.59/A cver 700 1.56	H ne:
Housing and Mess Facilities Government: Location Pinnacles Residence Area Capacity Future = 20 Rate C21 bi-mochly Concessioner: Location Skyland Capacity 432 total Rate C1 to 26 Commercial: Location Iuray, Virginia Distance Indics Type Social Rate Capacity Trailer Camps: Location Big Messions Capacity Rate Construction Office Space Headquarters Meintenance Area Charges Indicates Maintenance Area Charges Indicates Maintenance Area	Water Supply, rate 30 GP	i wil N well	; Rate	Spæling	
Government: Location Pinnacles Residence Area Capacity Figure = 20 Rate 21 bi-weekly Concessioner: Location Skyland Capacity 32 total Rate 20 to 25 Commercial: Location Luray, Virginia Distance Lucation Type Social Rate 2 and up Trailer Camps: Location Big Mendows Gampgiound Distance 23.6 miles Rate none Construction Office Space Headquarters Meintenance Area Charges None anticipated Materials Storage Space Meadquarters Meintenance Area			with Ch	teapeako ond Potor	
Concessioner: Location Capacity			e Reciden	o Area	
Commercial: Location Luray, Virginia Distance Ludles Type Hotel Rate 22 and up Trailer Camps: Location Rate Rate 22 and up Distance 23.6 miles Rate none Construction Office Space Headquarters Meintenance Area Charges None anticipated Materials Storage Space Headquarters Maintenance Area	Capacity Future * 20		Rate	321 bi-welly	
Distance Location Type Model Rate Cand to Trailer Camps: Location Mig Modelows Gamps must Distance 23.6 miles Rate none Construction Office Space Modelows Meintenance Mana Charges None anticipated Materials Storage Space Medquarters Maintenance Area				्य to ्25	
Distance 23.6 miles Rate none Construction Office Space Headquarters Meintenance Area Charges None anticipated Materials Storage Space Meadquarters Maintenance Area	Commercial: Location Distance 4 males	Type	rginis Otsi esi Hotol	Rate <u>je end</u>	i p
Construction Office Space					
Materials Storage Space	Construction Office Space	Hoadquez	ters Mein		
Throng the form the second	Charges Materials Storage Space	bedquestess	Baintsau	nte Alea	
Nearest Railroad	Charges	Home Aneto			
Line Narch 1 (carlient) through November 30 (lat	Line	ika			1 mile 4 40

SNP-96 Building Materials

Building stone: Source Trayfoot (SMP) and Massanutten Mountains
Distance from headquarters58-6-68-35-6 miles respectively
Kind Limestone, sandstone, groenstone Color Gray and Brown
Quarried / Field / T/ Sawed / Park can be used from Park
Flagstone: Source Baughan Construction Company
Distance from headquarters6 miles
Kind Scheuylor Scapstone Color Gray Quality Good
Coarse aggregate: Source Painter and Munity, Elkton, Virginia
Distance from headquarters21 miles
Crushed rock 🔼 Gravel 🔼 Clean 🔼
Screen analysis available
Sand (concrete): Source Boughan Construction Company
Distance from headquarters 6 miles
Impurities Analysis available Richmond, Vinginia
Sand (plaster): Source Bouchen Construction Co. through Arthur Ellis
Distance from headquarters of the state of t
Impurities Analysis available <u>same as sieve</u>
Logs: Source Dear Lumber Company
Distance from headquarters 37 miles
Species Pino, oak, locust
Species - vang vang avoide
Size $\frac{6^{\circ} \times 6^{\circ}}{}$ Conditions affecting availability, cost,
use Dean Lumber Company could supply other Lumber. If tract is
being cut at the time of conclusion

SNP-96
Lumber: Source Buchen Company
Species and types in each species stocked:
Kiln or air dried Kiln Dried
Availability of West Coast Lumber and comparative cost:
The Value of the Control of the Cont
Concrete Blocks (Give address of distributor, where made
and typesvers in the section of the
(Francisco Conclusio State Congress)
Brick and Tile (nearest source and manufacturer)
Availability of herendoch Erick and Tile, Winchester, Virginia
Plant or transit mix concrete of Contraction Co.
Plant mix road material \$ 1200 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250
Concrete testing facilities
Light weight plaster or concrete aggregate
3-35 H*36-
Reinforcing steel for Continuation Co. Name of J. R. Kordall
Structural steekers and Croppe, Chairman, Whytisia
Other local building material of special interest

YOU THE SEC C. SNP-96 HANDBOOK MASTER PLAN Chapter 2 Volume III. General Fark Information Weather Data Developed Area: Big Meadows Climate (Following for each Dev. Area) Temperature Maximum 85.0 or Minimum 11.0 OF Average summer day-night temperature difference: 36.0 oF Mean Temperature Average - 1952-1961. Jan. Feb. Mar. April May June M Maximum 28.0 31.2 34.3 48.7 53.1 Minimum July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. Maximum 67.2 60.3 49.9 12.2 39.7 Minimum Prevailing wind from ____ in summer; ____ in winter. Maximum recorded velocity _____ m.p.h. Merch Subject to steady/X___/ Frequent / tornadoes er saldon Strong winds / X lightning Aulte Frequent picall enjours hail

Downdrafts /norm

Excessive humidity hone / other

northers occasionally

Annual rainfall 51.94"; maximum rate of fall 5.85 (Nov)
Maximum snow pack 24"; average mositure content approximately 5%
Structural failures caused by snow: Building 5-42, 5-43
Drawing No. 10-SHE-3110
Type of failure Snow melted eval went under footing, causing walls
to buildys and floors heave and have to be repaired. Roofs on building
not having enough pitch for nowhtein weather. Mechanical cooling required: period;
evaporative name; refrigeration none (at present)
Special climatic requirements Buildings need at least 3° footings,
large eggregate stone on ground floor at least, 18" deep with drainage.
Pitched roofs.
Site Data (Each Dev. Area) Longitude 78°26° Page Nadiagn
Elevation 3500-3710 , Latitude 36037000 , County Madison
Topography (general description of surface character-
istics) The Big Woodcas area is generally flat in the development
position of the area with three rather socky areas with boulders.
These are neveral marchy creas within the complex.
Vegetation (describe briefly) All vegetation is stunted dightly
because of wirds and the location step the mountain. There are a large number
of trees and shrubs. Both sparcely and densely located throughout the crea. All the growth is record growth. A few trees of 13" 22 Cal.
exist. The durub growth is quito extensive. Growing in the sendows
Martificial Line, Martine and Special and Land Academy and Advantages and Advanta

SNP-96 Soil and Foundation Data (Each Dev. Area) Geological description (to 10ft. min. depth) Greenetone and granite bouldons, soil varies from 00 - 150 depending en location. Depth of water table _____ a good ramber of springs in ereas Water permeability Generally impermeable except through fractures. Forst penetration: Average _ 346" Maximum known ____ Bearing capacity (where tests have been made) _____ Good upon bedrock Foundation types usually used in vicinity Reinforced concrete, cinter block. 30 Usual depth of foundations __ Special Foundation or soil problems Sock encountered. Provided dreinage on fill alopes or areas. Structural failures due to soil or foundation design Foundation should be supplied inside all structural bearing walls. Miscellaneous Design Considerations Wood destroying insects Termites and wood boxers Flies Yes; Onato - yes Posionous insects and reptiles Boos (valles jacksts), waspe, rattlers and copperheads. Other Variety of enakeo (23), calemender (17) species, lizardo (7), turtles(8), tosds and frage(13).

Architectural Influences

Give brief architectural history of development and description of construction type(s) in existing buildings wood frame chestrat paraling, wood siding, construct block and stone. Bldgs started in 1938. Small units 2 apts. Two new units incl. 15 apts
 Note any special historical archeological or traditional

Note any special historical archeological or traditional considerations related to design of future buildings Big Mondows Visitor Genter wheelid be of the older style architecture

to fit with existing building - rustic to semi-modern. Facilities for Contractor's Use Electric power: Voltage 12 KV ; Rate 03 for 1000 KK and over Water Supply, rate approx. 100 GPM. .52/1000 gal. (not charged at present except to concessioner) Telephone arrangements to be made with _____ Chesenacko and Potense Telephone Company, Culpenor, Vizalnia Housing and Mess Facilities Government: Location Sig Maddows Maintenance Area Capacity Approximately 12 Rate 7.50 - 9.50 bi-meskiy Concessioner: Location Locke Loca Road Capacity Approximately 12 Rate 60/mo. (2 persons in double room) Room & Boers! Commercial: Location Longe Area Multiple units Distance ____ Type & coitages Rate 26 - 313 (Double occupa-AND on the series Trailer Camps: Location Big Megdows Communication Distance within area Rate none Construction Office Space <u>varies (could be in maintenence area)</u> Materials Storage Space Big Meadows Maintenance Area Charges _____ Nearest Railroad Limay Virginia

Construction Season March 15 - November 15

Line ____ Norfeld and Western AR

<u>Building Materials</u>

Building stone: Source Trayfoot (GNP) and Massauutton It.
Distance from headquarters52 and 52 ml., respectively
Kind Greenstone, linestone, mandstone Color Gray and brown
Quarried / Field / Sawed /K
Flagstone: Source <u>Paughen Construction</u>
Distance from headquarters 4 miles
Kind Schenyler competence Color gray Quality good
Coarse aggregate: Source Painter and Mandry Eliction
Distance from headquarters 37 miles
Crushed rock K Gravel Clean X
Screen analysis available Elkton
Sand (concrete): Source
Distance from headquarters A miles Freehling & Robertson
Impurities Analysis available Richards Va.
Sand (plaster): Source Arthur Ellis
Distance from headquarters
Impurities Analysis available
Logs: Source Deen Lumber - Elkton
Distance from headquarters
Species Pino, oak
Size 202 - 1626 Conditions affecting availability, cost,
use Down Lunker could supply other lunbors if treat is being out
et time of construction

SNP-96
Lumber: Source Haughan Construction
Species and types in each species stocked:
Kiln or air dried Kiln
Availability of West Coast Lumber and comparative cost:
Concrete Blocks (Give address of distributor, where made and types
Brick and Tile (nearest source and manufacturer)
Availability of: Shen Brick and Tilo, Winchester, Vo.
Plant or transit mix concrete Receives Construction
Plant mix road materials Painter and Muriy
Concrete testing facilities Freehling and Robertson
Light weight plaster or concrete aggregate
Reinforcing steel Baughan Construction (J. B. Kendall)
Structural steel Houck and Greene, Richmond, Va.
Other local building material of special interest

Volume III. General Park Information Typo A Weather Data Developed Area: Pinnacles Residence and Picnic Area Climate (Following for each Dev. Area) Temperature Maximum 85.0 OF Minimum -13.0 OF Average summer day-night temperature difference: 36.0°F Mean Temperature Average 1952 - 1961 (Taken from Big Meadows) Jan. Feb. Mar. April May June M Maximum 28.0 31.2 34.3 48.7 56.2 53.1 Minimum Nov. Dec. July Aug. Sent. Oct. Maximum 67.2 60.3 49.9 42.2 39.7 30.3 Minimum Prevailing wind from SE - SWin summer; ___ NM in winter. (known to be higher but not recorded) Maximum recorded velocity 20 m.p.h. (March) Subject to steady X Frequent / tornadoes very rolden Strong winds

northers / medically

Downdrafts / none/

Excessive humidity __naw other _____

Annual	rair	Lair 🥻	II o We	,						calcula
Maximum	snc	w pac	k <u>2/,"</u>	ave	rage m	situr	e con	tent	tart	
Structu	ral	failu	res ca	used b	y snow	Bui.	lding			
Drawing	, No.		gravity .	•						
Туре	of	failu	re <u> </u>	est_on_c	cocrete	block ·	• uban	bene	eth =	150
foot	lnga									
Mechani	cal	cooli	ng req	uired:	peri	od	пера			;
evaț	orat	ive _	nat	9;	refr	igerat:	ion <u>n</u>	G10		
Special	cli	.matic	requi:	rement	s <u>Build</u>	ings ne	इव हु	leset	30	
footings	, 181	ge age	recete e	itone o	i cisquini	floor	at les	st 18	" de	30
with dra		. pita	hed rooi							
	(Eac Pi on R	h Devenic 3	Area) rgitur i Latitu	> 78 ⁰ 21 de <u>35</u> 027 38032	• P2 •30" /	cnic _, Cor	unty Noe	Rappe Page	shernool
te Data Elevati	(Eac Pi ion Rg	h Dev enic 3 esid. 3	Area 550 Lo) mgituri Latitu script	75 ⁰ 21 de 35 ⁰ 27 38 ⁰ 36 ion of	**************************************	cnic _, Co Reside ce cha	unty nce aract	Rappe Page ter-	shennoo!
<u>te Data</u> Elevati Topogra	(Eac Pi ionRg aphy	h Devenic 3	Area fla) Agiturio Latitu script	78 ⁰ 21 de 35 ⁰ 27 38 ⁰ 25 ion of	surface	cnic _, Con Reside ce cha	unty noe aract	Rappo Page ter-	shernooi
te Data Elevati Topogra	(Eac Pi on Re aphy Rosi	h Devenic 3	Area fla) mgiture Latitu script stor to	o 78°21 de 38°37 jav35 ion of wan Pica	surface Area	cnic _, Con Residence cha ce cha	unty noe aract	Rappo Page ter-	shernooi
te Data Elevati Topogra istics) corrorio	(Eac Pi on Re aphy Resi	ch Devenic 3 coid. 3 (gene	Area fla) ngitura Latitu script ttor ti ch 10:1	ion of sicre f	surface Area	cnic _, Cou Reside ce cha	unty nce aract	Rappe Page ter- res	shennoo!
te Data Elevati Topogra istics) conception	(Eac Pi on Rg aphy Rosi stoly	h Devenic 3 (gene	Area fla) mgituric Latitu script ttor ti th lCul on cros	de 35°21 de 35°27 jan of ion of van Pica slope f	surfactor devo	cnic _, Con Resido ce cha . Pic loomen	unty noe araci	Rappo Page ter- resida	shernoci enca
te Data Elevati Topogra istics)	(Eac Pi on Rg aphy Rosi stoly	h Devenic 3 (gene	Area fla) mgituric Latitu script ttor ti th lCul on cros	de 35°21 de 35°27 jan of ion of van Pica slope f	surfactor devo	cnic _, Con Resido ce cha . Pic loomen	unty noe araci	Rappo Page ter- resida	shernoci enca

SNP-96 Soil and Foundation Data (Each Dev. Area) Geological description (to 10ft. min. depth) See Water Recourses Report - 1960 Pinnacies Pionle Ground Depth of water table Unknown (on surface at present) Water permeability Constally impartmentle except through fractures Forst penetration: Average ______31 Maximum known ____ Bearing capacity (where tests have been made) Varies (good upon bedrock) Foundation types usually used in vicinity _____ Usual depth of foundations __________________________________ Special Foundation or soil problems COMO Structural failures due to soil or foundation design Slope in fill should also have drainage, included because of heavy rains Miscellaneous Design Considerations Wood destroying insects _______ Termites. Baruss Flies Yess Grate - Yes Posionous insects and reptiles Rathlors and Coupatheed; macpa, yellow Sackwin, beat Other _____

Architectural Influences

1.	Give brief architectural history of development and description of construction type(s) in existing All (NC Bydge, e	euro)
	description of construction type(s) in existing All COC Bidge buildings the second of the construction of	at
	The string of th	

Note any special historical archeological or traditional considerations related to design of future buildings None . 50 KMH 0 5.84/KMH 1192 300 1384 0 4.66/00H Dat Facilities for Contractor's Use 350 KH U 2.56/WH not Electric power: Voltage _ 3.2 87 ; Rate _ come 700 1: 1.56/NESS not Water Supply, rate 6 050 control 500 script - 8 090 Telephone arrangements to be made with _____ - O mare entry on a flatming Takenings Conneres, Ortospies, **Africant** Housing and Mess Facilities Government: Location Premodes Postdesses Area Frasoni - Appron. 7 Capacity Rate Sa biometic Concessioner: Location Seviend Capacity <u>199 folds</u> Rate <u>86 to 886</u> Distance 1 15 miles Type South A WebsRate 52 miles Trailer Camps: Location Blo Marions Distance 16.4 miles Rate none Construction Office Space _____ incda: makes as Pinnagles Recidence Materials Storage Space _______ News And A Skylowi Charges <u>none restoletion</u> Line ______ New Pails out Took was Construction Season <u>Constant (particula) (in two Northern 25 (istings)</u>

Building Materials

Building stone: Source Trayfoot (SNP) and Massamuttan Mountains
Distance from Amanquarters43 and 45 miles
Kind itensatore and exclatore (greenstuce)or Gray and Drown
Quarried / Field / Sawed / Can be used from
Flagstone: Source Emple: Construction Company
Distance from headquarters 6 miles
Kind Scheuylez Scapstone Color Gray Quality Good
Coarse aggregate: Source Painter and Mundy, Eliton, Vizginia
Distance from Where on the Service 10 miles
Crushed rock X Gravel X Clean X
Screen analysis available
Sand (concrete): Source <u>Barchen Construction Company</u>
Distance from headquarters 6 miles
Impurities Analysis available Richerd, Virginia
Sand (plaster): Source Bouchen Construction Company through Arthur Ellis
Distance from headquarters 6 miles
Impurities Analysis available came as showe
Logs: SourceDean Lambur Company
Distance from headquarters
Species Fire, Onk, Locust
Size $\frac{26^{\circ} \times 26^{\circ}}{}$ Conditions affecting availability, cost,
use lean lumber Seepany could supply other lumber if tract is
being out at the time of construction.

	Species and types in each species stocked:
	Species and types in each species stocked:
	Fig. per Ping
	Kiln or air dried
	Availability of West Coast Lumber and comparative cost:
Coi	ncrete Blocks (Give address of distributor, where made
n	d types <u>Valley Blocks in Hammischung, Vinginia</u>
	(Besphen Congress)
3r	ick and Tile (nearest source and manufacturer)
	Availability of: Sherandoch Brick and Tile, Winchester, Virginia
	Plant or transit mix concrete names Constantion Co.
	Plant mix road materials
	Concrete testing facilities Freehites and Rebesteen
	Light weight plaster or concrete aggregate
	Light weight plaster or concrete aggregate
	Light weight plaster or concrete aggregate
	Light weight plaster or concrete aggregate

Volume III. General Park Information
Weather Data
Developed Area: Lawis Mountain
Climate (Following for each Dev. Area)
Temperature
Maximum 85.0 oF
Minimum-11.0 oF
Average summer day-night temperature difference:
36.0 °F
Mean Temperature
Jan. Feb. Mar. April May June (Takon From Big
M Maximum 28.0 31.2 34.3 48.7 56.2 53.1 Headows)
Minimum
July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.
Maximum 67.2 60.3 49.9 42.2 39.7 30.3
Minimum SE to
Prevailing wind from Si in summer; M in winter.
Maximum recorded velocity m.p.h.
Subject to steady Frequent
Strong winds / * tornadoes very splices
hail small grownt lightning guite frequent
Downdrafts /none / northers /occasionally
Excessive humidity hone other

Annu								not	calcula
Maxi	mum si	now pac	ck <u>24"</u> ;	aver	age mos	iture (conter	rt best	anderox :
Stru	ctura:	l fail	ures cau	sed by	snow:	Build	ing		
Draw	ing No	. NP-SH	E-30468	_•					
T	ype of	f failu	ure	Non	8		· ·		
- Mech	anica	l cooli	ing requ	ired:					
e [.]	vapora	ative _	None		refrig	eratio	n <u>18</u>	one	
Spec	ial c	limatio	c require	ements	Most a	ceas on	the ac	un tai n	ĉo_
not r	equire	cooling	ie No ape	cial cl	imatic re	scin _i rom	nt _a		<u>.</u>
Elev	ation	3 <u>375-349</u>	v. Area) Lo co	ngitudo a ti tudo	78 ⁰ 28141 93 ⁰ 2611				
Elev	ation: graphy	3 <u>775-345</u> y (gene	50 , L	ngitude atitude criptie	78 ⁰ 28°4 e3 <u>3°26°1</u> on of s	urface	chara	ecter-	•
Elev Topo	ation graphy cs) <u>V</u>	3 <u>375-345</u> y (gene xry rock	Lo 50 , Lo eral des	ngitude atitude criptie ally fi	78 ⁰ 28:44 e3 <u>5⁰26:1</u> on of s	urface an most	chara	ecter- Pock	<u>\$ \$60</u> 0
Elev Topo	ation graphy cs) <u>V</u>	3 <u>375-345</u> y (gene xry rock	eral des	ngitude atitude criptie ally fi	78 ⁰ 28:44 e3 <u>5⁰26:1</u> on of s	urface an most	chara	ecter- Pock	<u>s sou</u> n
Topodisti	ation graphy cs) <u>Va</u> near o	3 <u>375-345</u> y (gene exy rock	eral des	ngitude atitude criptie ally fla	78 ⁰ 28 4 e3 <u>5⁰26 1</u> on of s atter th	urface an most	chara	Rock:	<u> </u>
Topodisti	ation graphy cs) <u>Vi</u> near c	general genera	eral descriptions of the series of the serie	ngitude atitude criptic ally fla Greenst	78°28'44'e3 <u>8°26'1</u> on of s atter the	wooded	chara arcss.	Rock	s soun
Topodisti to be	graphy cs) <u>Val</u> noar c	general genera	eral describe br	ngitude atitude criptic ally fla Greenst	78°28'44'e3 <u>8°26'1</u> on of s atter the	wooded	chara arcss.	Rock	s soun

SNP-96 Soil and Foundation Data (Each Dev. Area) Geological description (to 10ft. min. depth) See water resources map 1961. From greenstone to quartiste to granodiorite. Depth of water table From 150 - 300 (anticipated) Water permeability General impermeable except through fractures. 31 Forst penetration: Average _ 3. 6" Maximum known _____ Bearing capacity (where tests have been made) (Good upon bedrock) Foundation types usually used in vicinity _____ Reimforced. Comerete, cirder block, stone. Usual depth of foundations ____ Rock encountered. special Foundation or soil problems provide feeting under all bearing wells and drainage beneath and eround buildings. Structural failures due to soil or foundation design None Miscellaneous Design Considerations Wood destroying insects Termites and wood borors (carp ents) Flies Yos: Gnats, Yes Posionous insects and reptiles Boos (vellow jackets), easps, rattlers, copperheeds

Other Varieties of snakes - black snake, salemendors, lizards,

turtles and toads

Architectural Influences

2.	Note any special historical archeological or traditional considerations related to design of future buildings
	Should be as stated above
	ties for Contractor's Use ctric power: Voltage 7.2 KV; Rate Concessioner microssve
Wat	er Supply, rate31 GPM spring; 2 wells prop.
Tel	ephone arrangements to be made withChesperko and Potomic
To	lephone Company, Guipewer, Virginia
Hou	sing and Mess Facilities
	Government: Location None
	Capacity Rate
	Concessioner: Location Lodge /wee
	Capacity 25 Rate 55 - \$10 per room
	Commercial: Location Big Westons 64-219 (cauble of
	Distance 6.3 Type cottages Rate 43% 43 mote
	Trailer Camps: Location Lewis Nountain Campground
	Distance Rate
Con	struction Office Space
CCI	
14 - 4	Charges Big Meadows (Maintenance Area (some at Levis Mt
Mat	erials Storage Space not too not)
	Charges
Nea	rest Railroad
	Line

Building Materials

Building stone: Source Trayfoot (SUP) and Massamuttan Mountain
Distance from Keacquarters28.5 Miles and 37.7 miles respectively
Kind Greenstone, limestone, sandstone Color gray and brown
Quarried X Field Sawed X
Flagstone: Source Dean Lumber Co. through T. W. Murxly, Elkton, Vizginia
Lewis Mountain Distance from Nood Nood Nood 12 miles
Kind Sandstone Color Brown Quality Good
Coarse aggregate: Source T. W. Mundy, Elkhom Limestone, Grotteen Sand Lowis Mountain
Distance from Wead Quarters 21 mi-Mandy: 32 mi-Grottons
Crushed rock / X Gravel / Clean /
Screen analysis available Elkon end Grottees
Sand (concrete): Source Eikton Limestone and Grattoes Sand and Gravel Lewis Mountain
Distance from headquareequx 21 and 32 miles respectively
Impurities Analysis available Elkton and Gratious
Sand (plaster): Source Dean Lumber Levis Nountain
Distance from Hostoperters 12 miles
Impurities Cloar white sand Analysis available Elkton Limostone
Logs: Source Dean Lumber
Distance from hostoperions 12 miles
Species Cak, pine (yellow and white, occasionally other openies)
Size 16" Conditions affecting availability, cost,
use Deen Ludier Company could supply other lumber if treet is
being out of thee of construction

P=96
mber: Source <u>Dear Lumber Company</u>
Species and types in each species stocked:
Kiln or air dried All western kiln dried and native material
1/2 and 1/12 (depending on decand)
Availability of West Coast Lumber and comparative cost:
Fire available. D' fer in framing 920 - 925 more for western
A Policy for an additional property of the second s
ncrete Blocks (Give address of distributor, where made
d types Available through Dean Lumber Co. Manufacturer - Valley
locks, Herrisonburg: Virginia, cement and solite blocks
ick and Tile (nearest source and manufacturer)
Availability of: Through Dean Lumber Co. (Manufecturer - Brick, Rosnokes Tile - Daniel Brick and Tile, Richmond)
Plant or transit mix concrete Superior Concrete, Elki
Plant mix road materials <u>Fainter and Randy</u> , Elkton, Va.
exemply him him the second
Concrete testing facilities Richmond, Virginia
erical and a second of the sec
Concrete testing facilities Richmond, Virginia
Concrete testing facilities Richmond, Virginia Light weight plaster or concrete aggregate Dean Lamber Company Reinforcing steel Dean Lumber Company
Concrete testing facilities Richmond, Virginia Light weight plaster or concrete aggregate
Concrete testing facilities Richmond, Virginia Light weight plaster or concrete aggregate Dean Lamber Company Reinforcing steel Dean Lumber Company

Wal III - 5 E G. HANDBOOK Chapter 2

Volume III. General Park Information

Weather Data

Developed Area: Loft Mountain (See Big Meadows)

Climate (Following for each Dev. Area)

<u>Temperature</u>

Maximum 85.0 or

Minimum -11.0°F

Average summer day-night temperature difference:

36.0 °F

Mean Temperature Average 1952-1961

Jan. Feb. Mar. April May June

M Maximum 28.0 31.2 34.3 48.7 56.2 53.1

Minimum

July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Des.

Maximum 67.2 60.3 49.9 42.2 39.7 30.3

Minimum

Prevailing wind from SN to /in summer; No in winter.

Maximum recorded velocity _____ m.p.h. Warch

Subject to steady Frequent

Strong winds / yes tornadoes / very earlien

hail small emount lightning quite request

Downdrafts / none / northers / occassionally

Excessive humidity / none/ other /

Annual rainfall 51.94"; maximum rate of fall 4.85(Nov.) Maximum snow pack 24"; average mositure content but approximately but approximate
Structural failures caused by snow: Building; Drawing No;
Type of failure
Mechanical cooling required: period;
evaporative ; refrigeration none (in buildings Special climatic requirements Buildings need at least 3° footings, largo accregate stone on ground floor at least 18" deep with drainage.
Pitched roofs.
Site Data (Each Dev. Area)ongitude 780/00 Elevation 3100 - 3800 , Latitude 780/00 , County Rockingham Topography (general description of surface character- Atop Big Flat Mt. (very flat) along a ridge to gap
between Big Flat and Loft Nic. 15-1 alope.
Vegetation (describe briefly) All second growths very small, locu growth, a few large ook 12-18" cal. Off to either eide of the ridge
down 4000 or so are larger mature trees. Shrub and ground cover growth is very dense, also gross aross.

SNP-96 Soil and Foundation Data (Each Dev. Area) Geological description (to 10ft. min. depth) Weathered quartz and phyllite fregments. Rock outcropping all over erea. Louisum formation 35%-115%. Catoctin formation 115%-320%. Woverton formation 0-350. (See water resources report, December 20, 1962). Depth of water table Static water lavel 5 - 10. Water permeability Generally impermable except through fractures Forst penetration: Average Maximum known Unitrom (probably 3° - 4° -- open to weather) Bearing capacity (where tests have been made) ____ Good upon Bedrock (plenty of Bedrock) Foundation types usually used in vicinity Reinforced concrete, aimer block At least 3* Usual depth of foundations ____ Special Foundation or soil problems _____Solid rock lo or so on eest side and surface rook on west side of mountain. Structural failures due to soil or foundation design nate Miscellaneous Design Considerations Termites and wood borors Wood destroying insects _ Flies Yess Grate - yest Posionous insects and reptiles Copperhoads, timber rattlesnake, waspe, bees (yellow jackets) Other __emakes (black snake)

Architectural Influences

1. Give brief architectural history of development and description of construction type(s) in existing buildings The buildings now being constructed are confort etations (concrete block with word chingles)

 Note any special historical archeological or traditional considerations related to design of future buildings. In most cases the buildings will have from 900 - 2700 views.

Facilities for Contractor's Use None at present, espect
Electric power: Voltage 220-300; 12 W Rate no rates as ret
Water Supply, rate Approximately AO GPM wall; & GPM spring
Telephone arrangements to be made with Chesapsake and Potomeca
Culpeper, Virginia
Housing and Mess Facilities
Government: Location Lott Wt. seasonal girs, (not constr. yet)
Capacity Approximately 16 Rate \$16.50 bi-wookly
Concessioner: Location Loft Mt Multi-housing and seasonal quet
Capacity Approximately 16 (seas.) Rate
Commercial: Location <u>Blicton</u> , Virginia
Distance 20 miles Type Notel Rate 52 and up
Trailer Camps: Location Louis Mountain Development
Distance 23 miles Rate none
Construction Office Spacenone at present
Charges
Materials Storage SpaceStorage area assigned to Gongessioner
Charges
Nearest Railroad <u>Elkton</u> , Virginia
Line Norfolk and Western RR
Construction Season larch 15 to Hovember 15

SNP-96 Building Materials

Building stone: Source <u>Trayfoot (SNP) and Massarutten Mountain</u> Loft Mountain
Distance from 127000000000000000000000000000000000000
Kind Lipestone and Sandstone Color Over and Brown
Quarried XX Field X Sawed XX
Flagstone: Source Down Lumber through Town Mundy, Elkton, Virginia Loft Mountain
Distance from Nesconsister M miles
Kind <u>Sandstone</u> Color <u>Strown</u> Quality <u>Good</u>
Coarse aggregate: Source <u>T. W. Mundy, Elkton Linestone, Grottoes, San</u> and Gravel Distance from Naxobousessa 28 miles (Mandy): 10 miles (Grottoes)
Grushed rock /X // Gravel // Clean //
Screen analysis available <u>Eikton and Grottocs</u>
Sand (concrete): Source Eikton Linestone and Grottoes Sand and Gravel
Distance from headquarters 20 and 10 miles respectively
Impurities Analysis available <u>Elkton and Grottoes</u>
Sand (plaster): Source <u>Dean Lumber</u>
Distance from headquarters 21 miles
Impurities <u>Clean-white sand</u> Analysis available <u>Elkton Limest</u> one
Logs: Source Dean Lunter
Distance from headquarters 21 miles
Species <u>Cake Pine (yellow and white occasionally other species)</u>
Size 20" - 1606" Conditions affecting availability, cost,
use Deen Limber could supply other kimber if treat is being cut
et time of construction

	96 ************************************
umbe	er: Source <u>Dean Lumber</u>
Sį	pecies and types in each species stocked:
	iln or air dried All western kiln dried and native mat. 1/2
er	nd 1/12 (depending on demand)
Av	vailability of West Coast Lumber and comparative cost:
_ <u>F</u>	ire evallable. Differ in framing - \$20-25 more for western
12	miverial Lairevine
Conc	rete Blocks (Give address of distributor, where made
and '	types Aveilable through Deen Lusber - manufactured - Valley Blocks
draic	sorkung. Virginia - oprent ard solite blocks
Bric	k and Tile (nearest source and manufacturer)
A۱	vailability of: Through Deen Lumber - Manuf, brick (Rouneke Webs) Tile - Deniel Brick and Tile, Richmond Plant or transit mix concrete Superior Congrete, Elkton
	Plant mix road materials Painter and Nardy Elkton Probling and Robertson, Inc.
	Concrete testing facilities Richmoni, Virginia
	Light weight plaster or concrete aggregate
	Dean Lumber
	Reinforcing steel Deen Lumber
	Structural steel Through Dean Lumber; (Source: J.B. Kendall & Washington, D.C.; Richmond Steel, Richmond, Virginia) Other local building material of special interest

MASTER PLAN

HANDBOOK Chapter 2

Volume III. General Fark Information TYPE A Weather Data Developed Area: Fond Ridge (or Besgle Gas) Climate (Following for each Dev. Area) Temperature Maximum 85.0 oF Minimum =12.0 OF Average summer day-night temperature difference: 36°F Mean Temperature Average 1952 - 1961 Jan. Feb. Mar. April May <u>June</u> (Taken from Maximum M Nis Madown) 20.0 34.3 48.7 31.2 56.2 51.1 Minimum July Aug. Sept. <u>Oct</u>. Nov. Dec. Maximum 67.2 60.3 19.9 12.2 39.7 Minimum SK to Prevailing wind from SW in summer; W in winter. Maximum recorded velocity ____ m.p.h. (Merch) Subject to steady/ 🕱 Frequent ___ tornadoes worv acidom Strong winds / 3 lightning Guita Arequent /email emst hail

Excessive humidity / None / other /

Downdrafts /None /

northers formationally

Type of failure; refrigeration; evaporative; refrigeration; pecial climatic requirements; high points on the Drive; high points of the Drive is on the top of the creat of a ridge, while the; high points has already been completed and abandoned - Fond Ridge. Becgle; he are the astronomy as fond Ridge, gradual slope - some exposure of stone. The; he are the principles of the principles and higher; he are the principles of the principles o		iot (It ag
dechanical cooling required: period; evaporative; refrigeration; special climatic requirements	ructural failures caused by snow: Building	. 5
dechanical cooling required: period; evaporative; refrigeration; special climatic requirements	rawing No. NP SHE 2127	
evaporative; refrigeration	Type of failure	•
evaporative; refrigeration		
Special climatic requirements Not much different than other high points on the Drive Pata (Each Dev. Area) Long 78° 16° 15° County Augusta Selevation 2910 - 2985, Latitude 38° 38° 15°, County Augusta Topography (general description of surface character— Istics) The Drive is on the top of the crest of a ridge, while the development would be on the west side of the ridge. (A portion of the read work has already been completed and shandened - Fond Ridge. Beeglespenot as story as Fond Ridge, gradual slope - some exposure of stone. Vegetation (describe briefly) Pond Ridge - large cak and hickory.	chanical cooling required: period	. ;
high points on the Drive Data (Each Dev. Area) Long 78° 16° 15° Elevation 2900 - 2985, Latitude 38° 38° 15°, County Augusta Topography (general description of surface character— Latics) The Drive is on the top of the creat of a ridge, while the Revelopment would be on the west side of the ridge. (A portion of the Total work has already been completed and shandened - Pond Ridge. Bergl Exp-not as stopp as Fond Ridge, gradual slope - some exposure of stone. Vegetation (describe briefly) Pond Ridge - large cak and hickory.	evaporative; refrigeration	
Pata (Each Dev. Area) Long 78° 16° 15° Elevation 2960 - 2985, Latitude 38° 38° 15°, County Augusta Topography (general description of surface characteristics) The Drive is on the top of the creat of a ridge, while the development would be on the west side of the ridge. (A portion of the read work has already been completed and shandened - Pond Ridge. Berglepenot as stoep as Fond Ridge, gradual slope - some exposure of stone. Vegetation (describe briefly) Pond Ridge - large cak and hickory.	deh points on the Drive	
Elevation 2900 - 2905, Latitude 380 081 k53, County Augusta Topography (general description of surface character- Istics) The Drive is on the top of the creat of a ridge, while the Revelopment would be on the west side of the ridge. (A portion of the Total work has already been completed and abandoned - Fond Hidge. Berglespenot as stoop as Fond Ridge, gradual slope - some exposure of stone. Vegetation (describe briefly) Pond Ridge - large oak and hickory.		•
Elevation 2900 - 2905, Latitude 380 081 k53, County Augusta Topography (general description of surface character- Istics) The Drive is on the top of the creat of a ridge, while the Revelopment would be on the west side of the ridge. (A portion of the Total work has already been completed and abandoned - Fond Hidge. Berglespenot as stoop as Fond Ridge, gradual slope - some exposure of stone. Vegetation (describe briefly) Pond Ridge - large oak and hickory.		•
Elevation 2900 - 2905, Latitude 380 081 k53, County Augusta Topography (general description of surface character- Istics) The Drive is on the top of the creat of a ridge, while the Revelopment would be on the west side of the ridge. (A portion of the Total work has already been completed and abandoned - Fond Hidge. Berglespenot as stoop as Fond Ridge, gradual slope - some exposure of stone. Vegetation (describe briefly) Pond Ridge - large oak and hickory.		•
The Drive is on the top of the creat of a ridge, while the development would be on the west side of the ridge. (A portion of the road work has already been completed and shandened - Pond Ridge. Beeglespenot as stoep as Fond Ridge, gradual slope - some exposure of stone. Vegetation (describe briefly) Pond Ridge - large cak and hickory.	LOBE 10 NO 15	
Istics) The Drive is on the top of the creat of a ridge, while the development would be on the west side of the ridge. (A portion of the real work has already been completed and shandoned - Fond Ridge. Becglispenot as story as fond Ridge, gradual slope - some exposure of store. Vegetation (describe briefly) Fond Ridge - large cak and hickory.	evation 2940 - 2985, Latitude 380 381 451, County Augusta	
read work has already been completed and shandened - Pond Hidge. Secolispenot as stoop as fond Ridge, gradual slope - some exposure of stone. Vegetation (describe briefly) Fond Ridge - large cak and hickory.	pography (general description of surface character-	
road work has already been completed and abandoned - Pond Ridge. Becglep-not as storp as Fond Ridge, gradual slope - some exposure of store. Vegetation (describe briefly) Fond Ridge - large cak and hickory.	tics) The Drive is on the top of the creat of a ridge, while the	•
epenot as stoop as fond Ridge, gradual slope - some exposure of stone.	velopment would be on the west side of the ridge. (A portion of the	8
/egetation (describe briefly) Pond Ridge - large onk and hickory,		ويارو
		an.
	ed work has already been completed and shandoned - Fond Hidge. Be	
	ed work has already been completed and shandoned - Fond Hidge. Be- p-not as stoep as Fond Ridge, gradual slope - some exposure of sto	TY a
	ed work has already been completed and shandoned - Fond Hidge. Bespected as stoom as Fond Hidge, gradual slope - some exposure of storage tation (describe briefly) Fond Hidge - large cak and hidkon	iy.
lesgle Gap - Open with fringe area wooded, cake, dogwood, exales.	ed work has already been completed and shandoned - Fond Ridge. Bespector as story as Fond Ridge, gradual slope - some exposure of story egetation (describe briefly) Fond Ridge - large oak and hickory in the area of Rhododendron) laurel and esales.	iy.

SNP-96 Soil and Foundation Data (Each Dev. Area) Geological description (to 10ft. min. depth) Pord Ridge - Quertaites, phyllites & chales of the Chilhomee group. haverton a Louisum formations, Antietein & Catoctin formations on the cast ridge. Beagle Cap - unknown. Depth of water table where Water permeability Generally impermeable except through fractures. Forst penetration: Average _____3* 3" = 6" Maximum known _____ Bearing capacity (where tests have been made) _____ Good upon Sedrock Foundation types usually used in vicinity Reinforced Concrete, Ginder Mock Usual depth of foundations __31_ Special Foundation or soil problems Provide footing under all bearing wall and drainage beneath and around buildings. Structural failures due to soil or foundation design Mone Miscellaneous Design Considerations Wood destroying insects Termites and wood borers (carpenter anta) Flies yes, Chats yes Posionous insects and reptiles _ Dees (yellow jackets) wasps, rattlers, copperheads Other Varieties of snukes-black snake, salamanders, lisards, sheet bus salitut

· snp-96

Architectural Influences

,	description of construction type(s) in existing buildings Normal at alther place.
2.	Note any special historical archeological or traditional considerations related to design of future buildings
ili	ties for Contractor's Use
Ele	ectric power: Voltage Mone & present Rate
Wat	ter Supply, rate Poni Ridge flow pipe a sent spring on west side.
Tel	lephone arrangements to be made with
Hou	sing and Mess Facilities
	Government: Location To be located at Loft Mt. & Princton Cotte
	Area. Closest now available at Dig Headows Capacity Prox. 2 to h persons Rate 8 bi-weekly
	Concessioner: Location Last Me, now at Lewis Mt.
	Capacity 24 Rate Toknown
	Commercial: Location
	Distance 16 & 9 miles, respreype Motal Rate 3k and up
	Trailer Camps: Location Loft Mt.
	Distance 13 & 20 miles resp. Rate Nome
Con	struction Office Space
	Charges
Mat	erials Storage Space
	Charges
Mas	Charges
Nea	ChargesRousRous & Obio; Morfolf: and Wasters, Waster

SNP-96

Building stone: Source Augusta Block - Staumton
Distance from headquarters
Kind Sandstone Color
Quarried Field Sawed
Flagstone: Source Augusta : Nock = Staumton
Distance from headquarters 61 miles
KindSendstone & Limestone ColorBrown & Gray Quality Cood
Coarse aggregate: Source Grattoes Sand & Gravel, Grottoes, Va.
Distance from headquarters53 miles
Crushed rock Gravel T Clean C
Screen analysis available <u>Grottons</u>
Sand (concrete): Source Crottoes Sand & Gravel
Distance from headquarters <u>53 miles</u>
Impurities Analysis available <u>Grotioss</u>
Sand (plaster): Source Armets Block - Staumton
Distance from headquarters 60 miles
Impurities Analysis available
Logs: Source Dean Lamber
Distance from headquarters <u>A miles</u>
Species Oak, Pine (vellow & white)
Species var, vila tyernou a marvo?
Size 16 K Conditions affecting availability, cost,
use Down Lumber could sumply other lumber if treet is being
out at the time of construction.

SNP-96 Croset Lumber Co., Croset, Va.
Lumber: Source Republic Lumber Co., waynesboro, Va.
Species and types in each species stocked: destern
ype meterial - Republic Native lumber
Fine and Oak - Croset
Kiln or air dried Republic - Kilm Dried Corest - western
Availability of West Coast Lumber and comparative cost: Difference - framing 520 - 525 more for western material
Concrete Blocks (Give address of distributor, where made
and types Augusta blocks - Staunton (manufacturer and distributor)
Cement and weblite (seme as solito)
Brick and Tile (nearest source and manufacturer)
Availability of: Through Augusta Mock; brick - Roanoke Webstin
Plant or transit mix concrete Waynesbors
Plant mix road materials
Concrete testing facilities Freehiling & Robertson, Inc.
Light weight plaster or concrete aggregate
Reinforcing steel Republic Lumber Co.
Structural steel Through Republic Lumber Co.
Other local building material of special interest

SNP-96

MASTER PLAN

Whi TE SEC 4 HANDBOOK Chapter 2

Volume	III.	General	Park	Inform	ation
--------	------	---------	------	--------	-------

<u>Weather Data</u>	
---------------------	--

Developed Area: Skyland and Comers Deadoning

Climate (Following for each Dev. Area)

Temperature

Maximum <u>85.0 or</u>
Minimum <u>-11.00</u>F

Average summer day-night temperature difference:

36.0°F

Minimum

Mean Temperature Averege 1952-1961 (Teken from Big Meadows)

Jan. Feb. Mar. April May June

M Maximum

24.0 21.2 34.3 48.7 56.2 55.1

28.0 31.2 34.3 48.7 56.2 55.1 Minimum

July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.

Maximum 67.2 60.3 40.9 42.8 39.7 30.3

Prevailing wind from St to in summer; Wi in winter.

Maximum recorded velocity _____ m.p.h. (March)

Subject to steady Y Frequent ____

hail small amount lightning out to frequent

Downdrafts none northers cossesionally

Excessive humidity ______ other _____

Annual rainfall 51.94"; maximum rate of fall 5.85 (Nov)	calcu-
Maximum snow pack 24"; average mositure content%1	
Structural failures caused by snow: Building	i de
Drawing No. No. No. 182-5111	
Type of failure Frost beaving at office building on cutside	
elderalk. (not encuph gravel under concrete)	
Mechanical cooling required: period None	į
evaporative None ; refrigeration None (at prosent)
Special climatic requirements Buildings need at least 30 footing	gs,
large aggregate stone on ground floor at least 18" deep with drainage	
pitched roofs.	
ite Data (Each Dev. Area) 360-360-5kyland Page-Skyland Elevation 3200-3360-CD , Latitude 360-340-CD , County Medison-Co Topography (general description of surface character- istics) The Skyland Area is on a fairly steep grade, while Compra Reading is relatively flat. The entire area is rocky. A stream pass	oors De
near the Comers Deadoning Campground.	
Vegetation (describe briefly) Some of the larger wooded areas	
Hat to be a think to be a second as a seco	
within the Park are located at these areas. A very large stand of	
homlock is located here. Because of the amount of water at various	

SNP-96 Soil and Foundation Data (Each Dev. Area) Geological description (to 10ft. min. depth) The area to made up of Catestan Groenatons, Swift Run Formaties and Grapedicrites (See Preis Noter Reports Viator Resources Gffices Comer Dessigning-initio Cak Canyon Areas June 150 1961) Depth of water table 535° ~ 645° (See Skyland Water Report) Water permeability Generally imparationle except through fractures. Forst penetration: Average ____3º Maximum known _____ 3064 Bearing capacity (where tests have been made) _____ Varies (good toon bodrock) Foundation types usually used in vicinity _____ Constete reinforced foundation Usual depth of foundations _____3* Special Foundation or soil problems Rock accevation is quite often necessary in this area end other areas in the Perk when a cerch of ever 5° is to be actained. Structural failures due to soil or foundation design The angle of repose here should be no greater than 12-2. Slape in fill chould also have draining, included because of heavy rains, Miscellaneous Design Considerations Wood destroying insects Termits and wood borgers Flies Loss Gosts - Yes Posionous insects and reptiles _ Kattlesnakes, Copperheads, Waspe, Vollow Jackets Other _____

Architectural Influences

1. Give brief architectural history of deve	lopment and
description of construction type(s) in e buildings <u>Read from constraint block</u> bar	k sidese Dork Duildings
originally stone and stone facaged were POLL	ack proparty
 Note any special historical archeological considerations related to design of future 	n or traditional
Wee of back buildings, los buildings, cinder	
skono bulldinos.	The state of the s
	FO TOHE SECRETARING THE
Facilities for Contractor's Use	300 Kill U (456/Kill list 350 Kill G 2656/Kill net
Electric power: Voltage 12 KV-StylendRate	over 700 kali i 1450/km
Water Supply, rate 10 GPH rolls - Shyland	CEPH Saudusis
17 GPM wells - Comers Dead Telephone arrangements to be made withCh	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	Annual design of the second se
Tolephone Corpony, Culpeper, Virginia	
<u>Housing and Mess Facilities</u>	
Government: Location Pinnacios	f Der State
Capacity Present - Sprews 7 Rate	22 Mercelly
Concessioner: Location Skyland	
Capacity <u>ARR Total</u> Rate	From 08 to 026
Commercial: Location VisciMa	
Distance 10 miles Type Wotel	Rate <u>32 and up</u>
Trailer Camps: Location Big Meadews	
Distance <u>Graios</u> Rate	nere
Construction Office Space	
Chargesnone	
Materials Storage Space Bono Yard - Skylone	
Charges	
Nearest Railroad lbmfolk and Westown DR	
Line Livers Virginia	
Construction Season North 15 though North	or 15

SNP-96
Building Materials

Building stone: Source Trayfact (SIP) and Masumurtten lite
Distance from headquarters A3 and 50 mis zeepotivel;
Kind Limestone & Sendetone (Greenstone)Color Gowy and brown
Quarried Tield Tan Sawed Tom Perk
Flagstone: Source Raughan Construction Company
Distance from headquarters 4 miles Schouyler Kind Scapstone Color Groy Quality Good
Coarse aggregate: Source Painter and Mundy, Elkion, Virginia
Distance from headquarters 37 miles
Crushed rock /X/ Gravel /X/ Clean /X/
Screen analysis available
Sand (concrete): Source Baugian Construction Company
Distance from headquarters 4 miles
Impurities Analysis available Richards Vizginia
Sand (plaster): Source _ Saughen Constantiation Co. Worken ArMour Ellis
Distance from headquarters
Impurities Analysis available sero so shows
Logs: Source Dean Lumber Company
Distance from headquarters
Species Pine, Oak
Size <u>AR - 16m16</u> Conditions affecting availability, cost, use <u>Dean Lumber Co. could supply other lumber if tract is being</u>
out at the time of constauction

SNP-96	
Lumber: Source Beughen Construction Company	
Species and types in each species stocked:	
Kiln or air dried Kiln dried	
Availability of West Coast Lumber and comparative cost:	
Concrete Blocks (Give address of distributor, where made and types	
(Beughan Construction Company)	
Brick and Tile (nearest source and manufacturer) Availability of: Signatured Trick and Tile, Winchester, Virgin Plant or transit mix concrete Baumhan Construction Con Plant mix road materials Fainter and Manay Concrete testing facilities Freehling and Robertson Light weight plaster or concrete aggregate Arthur Eilis	1.2 0
Reinforcing steel Baughan Construction Go. through T. B. Kr	erxic2 1
Structural steel Houck and Grocens Richmond, Virginia	
Other local building material of special interest	

ANTE PERMIT DE LA COMPANION DE

e de la completa de l La completa de la completa de la completa de la completa de la completa del la completa de la completa del la completa

TO THE STATE OF TH	TOTAL SELECTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT
MAN TAN TAN TAN TAN TAN TAN TAN TAN TAN T	ALON Series
DN: US	
A TOPIC OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	The second secon
59	The state of the s
Toke Radio Bldg. 178Sq.Ft X	11,270.47
ele BadioRicg. 22730. Ft.A	6, 378,00
Telechato Stag. (1758q. Ke X	18,562,76
	en comprese a comprese establishment
	The second secon
A Kelay Bldg.(65") A X	The second secon
	er en
	The state of the s
	The management of the second o
	The first of the state of the s
25 Attached Shests on O-Series	a province of the second secon
	The state of the s
	The state of the s
	TO THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PR
	The fightest continues and the second continues of the
	de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la companya del la companya de la com
	and the second s
	A CANADA
	and the second s
	The second of the second secon
	and the second of the control of the
	East of the control o
	The state of the s
	THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF THE
	The second secon

AL SECTION

2.1 1		e de la constante de la consta			_			-	ļ		7	-	1	-		1					4	a wante		4	4				
Company Comp								-		-						ᅱ				70	4				_				
Character Char						4	丁	+	二	十	耳	+	7	4	- 4		_		3 •	j. 24	4			-	4				
Coloniary				[-								9 3				{					-
WASHING Charles Char	2.950.00			4						7	M	1	二	-		-1	_	1	7	7	4				H		9660	ŧ	
The part of the	1,600.00				×			-		1	_;	-		-	_	-		٦				\int		_	4		4890	ŀ	1
Company Comp	720-00	Ä		C DATE				\dashv		-		-				-								-	4		TO ONE	\sim	بأواجه
Colored Colo	285.00			mind with																,					<u> </u>		2005	a rage	_
Control Cont	1, 100, 05							H								Н				1					24		3158	87878	
### ##################################	1,100,00									-						_					NI NI			ار	М		2640	E7280	
	1,100,00					-		_				P								1	딖			님	겍		26400		AND REAL PROPERTY.
THE READ STREET OF THE READ STRE	1.100.00											3-4									H				Ħ		28400		
THE LOCAL TO SECURE THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER								-			Y					_					5.7			<u> </u>	24		LOSE I	200	On On
### ##################################																		apati ya			S.			1.0	×			Trailor	73
### ### ##############################	21,055,54											₽₹		-1-1							54			No.	Þ		#	4	Time time
CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF	21.055.54		COMPANIES											-		Н					5						6821401	opy you	
Continue	1.714.21							-												10 (25)	1				74		71.		
11 12 13 14 14 15 15 15 15 15 15	1,987,56											_													Ĭ.		.2ba th	berry &	
TO 11 TOOMS 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	1,678,51																								×		14.21% TI	Apple,	18-8
TOO, SEE THE SEE SEE SEE SEE SEE SEE SEE SEE SEE S	16,100,00											₽∉							د درا _{ند} و		54				×		1	" 11re	18
THE BEHON MEN PART AND PART A	8,100,00											pet									2			2	M		One 1		2-17
TOTAL AND THE TANK TO THE TANK	7-850s-60							-	7				-	-		-				-					M		OHE .		-
COLLEGE COLL. SETREORY FREE ATSTRACT COLL.	22,887.90					-		H	口	H	口	Fi	口	H	口					H					H		batha.	C	100
OTHERS 12,000,00	inana la										판단									54				294		OEE 2		6	
CAPALING AND	22,667,90									_		74				-								1	Þ¢	200000			7
SETTANTE SET SET SET SET SET SET SET SET SET S	22, 667, 90											p743	·			-								Page 1	M	280283	TO COL		G
PRINCE COTT. PR	10,000,00					-		_				P								ر المراجعة				-	X		<u> </u>	and the state of t	4
AND HERE AND HE	11,000.00			_								2				H								H		-			G
Serving and the court of the court and a c	22,667,90							_						_		\vdash										7.7. 12	&Ebst.	ployee(
PATERS 60 (100 m			-								P 4				Н					X		**		344		A OFT	m. Bice.		
		Statu	COCK TISE		ave showed:		HEALTH HANG		• 6*	ORVILLE DESTO	* STATE WATE		TAORU GAP		AIN ASRIC				elina (st.	MITILE		#BIKIA	10MCE38*					į.	
	90				3		16			#		-	. IS] .	1						T12					8
						ا العاملية العاملية ا	. 한 -		44			# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #	,	-		. 18 19 19 19	0						100 miles					.	1977

NO. SILDE	NAME & CAPACITY	081781KB	8418 8418 (5880-1084		1 558	TISSE E		HOW B	word S	L T Design 1	क्रीनी है	HOIL	TOOH	100 E	PILVE & W		Sell at		1008			LOI		1 BUCK	ERLO	Page Page	63 'III'
		08.1 798		8/300/0	SINGUT SOR	8000 (1800) 1114(18	SUCTORA	THE HTHOR	DICKEL HIDSE	ATRIAGNIZ	MALIANTE SERVICE SERVI	THORN. CAP	edgis. Einn bic.	bian bic bian hes	CHAITAS	CONKRS DEAD.		LEWIS MT.	edolr kiner	SMIPT RUM GAR	SEALET ROW SEALOUS GAP		SECTION ON ON	Tros outre Bock Figh	SESHTO		
L	* 2000,00 (06. emodife to to 8. quip	M		H	7			H	日	1	H	口	M	H	tt	口	H	H	口		H	廿	Ц	┦	H	62,500.00	8
	Squip.Stor.Skooms, 72,0000	1		H			W	H			Н		×	Н			Н	H		Ц	Н	H			H	28,000	8
	0.	H	**				M	-			-		×				Н				-			-	-	000,000	8
-	15 & 011 Esc. 28maj6, 1750;		×								-		브				H	-			-				-	5,500,00	8
	Maint-Shop, 58ms . 40,4440*	M	×				H	-			-						X	-			-			_	-	14,575,00	900
-	Equip.Stor.SRoom, 65, 6950:	X	X				H				<u> </u>	-					×									12,700.00	90
4-12 80	Storage, Shooms, 28,0020		I				E	-									M	H			H	H		H	H	9,000	00
4-18 81	had, thus.		×				N			3.5	H							H						_	!	4,680,00	00
	, 2 Boom		×	-			R				-			-							-	H	L	-	-	7,500,00	8
4.5	estato,	B	H	Н	H		R										24				-			<u> </u>	-	10,800,00	-00
8 wg 91-\$	acil Bldg, 2Ams		×				X										×									\$,888,00	00
4-20 70	Tool House 2,269C	7	L		×						\vdash		~				-									528	528,00
4-85 St		لعا	*54		-	. ,		-					×													350	550.00
4-22 Eq	\$quip_8tor- 18,2900*			H	H		H				H		I					H			-				H	2,960,00	.00
64 92÷₽	Equip. Stor. 5,6800*	74	H	- 5	-		E						_									-				1,100.00	00
18 92-4		-34	7.5				X	-					×				-									3,260,00). (3)
4-27	C4 .	*	P	H			R	-	-				M					H			-	H			Н	1,200.00	.00
4-81 St	Storage Shed 1,8040'		, a				Ħ	-			-		_				×								-	1,200,00	•00
4-34 Pa	Arm 6,052C*		×		H	. ;		×		-	H										-	-		_	-	880	850,00
4-35 5	or,		1	H	Ħ		丒														+-			 _	-	X 775	775.00
31 88-5	1.2882 TOPS SPIR TION SEC.	1	7				1	-		Ħ.	-		1	-			ļ,	-			-	十		-	-	120,00	8
			**	-	U.	;		ب	-	12	-	_	<u></u>	-			H	+			H	H		-	-	886.2	2
1-40 8	8torage 2,326C*		5.										~									_				460	660.00
	Black Smith Shop 2,171C:		18				T						X				Щ							_	-	500	800 _* 00
t to	Explosive Stor: 1,116C*	X															-				-					X 750	750,00
1	Stor.	15	H				P				-						Þi.			L	L			_	-	200	200.00
	implosive Stor. 2700'						H	-									H									200	200.00
				H	t	Γ		H	H	Þ	H		H				H	Н	H		H	۲		L	H		

		WORK I		itiber.		() () (g chime		40/7					e (e) :															
Sec. 4		Control of the Control	A CONTRACTOR OF STATE		The second second	Çn	မွာ	c,	Ćω	Çi1	Q1	င္ကာ	ÇN	£-9	ත ප	in the second	රා අ	Cit Cit	50		APPENDATE TO SECOND	e a		i i	in.	4	S Par	Ø-	gČta D	4	5 E		
						5-43	-	5-41		5-12	5		(C)	9		! } 	by heres	Lauren				ļ	4-63	J.			6 6 6	@−48 8	Large and	Q-45	* 0.		
						() (8) ()	C.S.,	(C. S.)	C • S • 9	C .53	C.S.,	C.S.	G S S	C.S.	G.S.	in Co D	C.Se.	C.S.,	CeSe,	8		Profestion Booth	Soring	2000	Gara	barn	mint.	Maint. Shed	1001	Storage	HAME		
	and of the participant						b	5	9	5	6	•	1 0		5	1	ĊJ	60		COMFORT STATIONS		ecti	F		Generator			c) C)	Hou	age	80		
· ·												200	EO.	CO	co.	22	Rooms	Kcoms	Shoome	STA		00 1	House		T HRA.		022	hed	39 T	Shod		.t.	
												Samo	Seme	Same	Samo	SPIES	6	Ö		NOLL		ooth			4			1 2	ort.		Capacity		
									ູຫ	5	4.	·				* Transportation	స	N	ಬ						63		1	13	·	140	H\$	1	
Total Control						5728a1	3723g ^e	372Sn (5,5120	5,412C	4,550C°						2,6000:	2,6000	6000			49C	364C °	395C 9	.677C •	5790	1,2850 *	13,9440	9270	14, 800C		•.	
						0 1	CC Sec.	3 2 3	2	e bó		0140h.042			24	X					L.,	- F-		1							9NI.	SIXY	
				alector to ale	#-10,000 PA																	×						×			Sed MP8	A DRY	
Property.							X		X			X			7										Ĺ		2			Î	OTHER CONCESS.	怪性	
	-	-			_	-	i kalibe bar	-		_		-		-	-						-	_	_	-			~~**n	-	-		RIHTO		•
																																USB	
													ord: \$1884					Na ariikaa						×		×			X		YDWIM.		
A STATE OF			-	TOTAL NAME OF THE PARTY.	-		-					×	e vez e	-			×	wan a	Ę.			34	H		×		×	×	al page	H	Visitors Utili		
							be	×	~		94.	P-Q		-		*		_					-								24062321		
2007	Productive The strongs		<u> </u>						enegation.		Top of the last	والمهرمان دائة		-					54		Tradeposition of the control of the	-			-					-	BORTH ENT.	And the second second	
							-											-												-	PINEY RIV.	den.	3
الاحسانية	Car Velocus	SERVICE PT							rozovar			al Tiller Table		-	mak Th	VIII.		×		g Communic A											elkyallok Hatt. ahl	-5	
	ecua.	- LASTER							F 425 BBC						_				-						#192.7m		d without			_	HDGTS.	ROLLANDO	
						OMPENI S				-f-ip-transe						*	> -;												_		PINN PIC.		
A COLUMN													-		_			674, 823, 764	-						_	-	yly Mess.		-		SKYLAND PIWA RES		10 SA (15 A)
192	-	4-40518FC				A.3	×								×	(aud		. Arterial	ar de l'indi			×		rado en			rus percept		耳		CONERS DEAD.		
			-				i ameni Second S		3 0000 LINE	-		2.21						aus areas						49,44° a. 10°							CAMP HOOVER		
THE SE			riosa.	i Survey Survey		-				×		ja	K	Çuci te a								en wi			PETER						Scoly Kiv.	-	A A
		No.		-		 .	-	<u> </u> 	×		-		-			_	_		_				-					Н			NUH THIMS SWIFT RUN GAP	1	
reservity		AND SA	2.000000	agree organ			Same of			gra es			e en entr			****		ara, usa		C 100 444	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE		×	34	24	14	Ж	3			LOFT MT. STATIOUS GAP		
		Mg area					- AND SEC.	Same of the same o						-			AMERICAN		Pillerie:	a commen			12.20	an ser esta.	-						FOND HINE	-	
Office of the last		en.ere			-						The same of the sa	- Laternan	-		-						al and an			Special Control			de mageria			b/4	PRING COTT.		***
	2000		ear of the			0	<u></u>		2	in the second	12	Language and					CAMPING	Constitution of the Consti	Park To												SKERLO	And the latest terminal termin	ri Paul
<u> </u>	erde		-Mycritics	-		5	To Ty	10° 280° 52	8.9	3	35 13	4,875,00	2 875 33	A D	1 8	(m)	E7	6) D)	5 12			85	53	813	in the	2	1,00	100 125 135		2,620,00	MOTE	Vol 1	200
						33.2	10	20 22	0,00	3	13	75.0	in to	75.0	35.0	5, 125,00	5, 125,00	4,875,00	5,125,00		ACCOUNT.	00,003	315.00	225,00	580,00	00°035	000,00	\$35°55	222.00	O G		8 1	
į.						07	r#	659	ð	9	O	5	10	15	ျပ	5	0	d	G		A STATE OF THE STA	O	0	O	0)	0	13	O	q		V: 4-1	1-18 1-18
er o	Art. 6074 F	ur day i	E 12.	ria gen	6 41/2/26	granife.		1 (52.F)	NOT SE	(eller	. 1 072.4	11.00	. 1 2% (~	# 2-13	Limit,	Des trate	pri del		la Ĝ.	Trees.	L ij. 1931	28200	Saleton .			14.00	e : :::1	Lawren	magn.	April 1	Statistics of Lagrantian to Arthur States of Computation	(9)	4446

	R	P		16200)	enter.												70
	XT8	RO?	Œ	#	128H			1	LOCATION	KON	1 - Aging					Page	1 9
BAKE & CAPACIFY	TING.) (§ () () () () () () () () () () () () ()	សម្រាស់ វិទីស្តាស់ទីទីទីក	HESIDENCE ADMIN .	VISITORS HTTL.	NORTH ENT.	MATT. ARI BIREY RIV. DICKEY RIDGE	PROPRIEDAP	PINN. RES. PINN. PIC. HDQTS.	COVERS DEAD, SKYLAND	CAMP HOOVER	SOUTH RIV. LEWIS HT.	S DAMONS GAP SHIFT RUN SWIFT RUN GAP	FOND RIDGE LOFT MT.	OTHERS PRING. COTT. ROCK VISH	NOTES	7
Ent. Sta.	3.600C* K	X		X		¥										10,70	700.00
Ent. Ste.(Strooms)	,795 G ⁰ L			×											×	1.55	00.0
Ent. Ste. (Srooms)	280 SOIL			×				K	_							81.41	11.410.17
Ent. Sta.	48 So * 1	E										×			a a	00-008(xcau	00.0
	:-br																
499.7																	
Ste . Srodus	₹,97C C¹ X			×				E							H	5,850	0.0
Renger Ste . Strooms 2	2.107 CT K			×			E	E			jud.	L					0000
nde Srooms	1.0	C.				×										116,000,00	80.0
28-Percencence	SSO CE IX			1									*		-	18.482.00	00
Rang. Sta. B. rooms 9				×			×		-			-	<u> </u>			9,500,00	000
				produje April													
					الاستواد الاستواد												9 A P
CLOSED SHELITERS												-				at in	
Shalter Car	464 (2)						×				1.72%					5.500,00	0.00
	A 22.3 PU												2.000			4.200.00	
	2,520 C1 T				×								25470 25420			-	
Riv.)	4,970 C' DE		.		14								CARRIED STATE			-	4,800,00
Shelter(Corbin)	595Sq. * (K				X						Table (1)		a France		_25		400.00
											nagrad		AFRIL VI.A				
											ELVIRONNE Peudenn	10 10-4 00 10-4	70. atam		0.7500a		
	ŝ	i ja u			×		D. 557L/				-		-		×	diament.	00.0
	1,417 C' K				×			15	_	E	100 min					-	2,500,00
Trail side Asker	1.947 GB X				×										124	-	0.00
·	e C	E	機能		K											2,500,00	
						JE25-4	SA PRINCIPAL SERVICE S			i priorito.	1000					ļ.,	
									L			-	The state of the s				
											-		-				PRI-SM
	-								H						A.		n minerio
											a de M		aupric .	piacis.	,		

1						i		Ì	1	1		.	ı	ĺ	ı	l		l	l	1	1	1	I		1	ľ	1	ľ	I	[1	Ö.		
				·			P=11	LLa		11-3	11-1		~	10-2			9-20	9-19	9-18	9-10	9-14	TTack	8	9-10	9-6	9-7	9-16	901	8-2	9-17	9-15	9-12	BLDG.	•
							Trout	Bunter		STATE OF THE STATE	PellCot			Bud Ct Bun			3	-	S. p. ta					•	•	8		-	*	7	•	Treileide		
							(8)	(TRusa		TA I	FellCottage(12Bms.			1			=	7			18)	E	Braugr.)	•	7	107	10):	"(Pase	"(G	e/(20)		[HANG & CA	
							Ramo e	E	•	*	.)			CrossRds. (20rms.			(Marys Rock)	C Banks bill	est No.1(01dhag)	Page)	(Bic Rom)	*ar dond re	2de eve	•	"(Bas Planca)	"(Hartabill)	*(BlackRook)	is also	Grand Spring	(m. Strive	77.7	Shel-(Pige Fi	CAPACITY	
							142998	10892	7.600	79034	15438			ms .)69224					4	1	1947	1	1	1	2510	2510	2610	2610	ines)251			Fields510		
							C	E	ļ.	2	C†			c:			-	388Sq.*	Ŀ	Ç	5	Ġ.	G	5	P	5	5		2510 01	-	Q†	C.		
			_	L	_	L	P		-	-	X]			X	_		X	×	×	×	×	2	>	1	F	부	×	H	×	×	I	7	OSED.	
	-		-	1	1	1	×	H	+	4	×			H	H	1-	M	×	×	×	×	1>	1	H	1	F	×	×	H	X	X	X	211	O MBQ
口								Ţ,		Į				No.								I	F	F	Ţ	T		L					CONGRES CALLERY	
H	-				+	+	十	+	+			-	十	F	-	-	H	-	-	+	+	十	+	+-	十	十	†	H	-		-	Н	; t	20
H	4		-	+	-	\vdash	+	╀	+	-	• 280	-		986 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	╀╌	╀	+	╀	十	+	\vdash	-	-	H	H	Н	RESTURNE ATMIN	D88
Ï		Ï					I	I	I														L		İ	İ							IITU	इन
							*		1		X			7			~	H	×	P	×	*	P	-	~	Ľ	×	×	X	×	×	×	eholicia	
Ħ				E		E	Ī	T	I									F	F	F	F	f	T		f		F						THE HINOR	.
Ц	4		_	L	-	L	1	4	4	4			L							L	F	F	F	F	F	F		F	F	H			DICKET RIDGE	
Н							士	士	士	廿												1	士	士	士	士	上	-					PINET RIV.	
Ц						L	L	1	4	1												L	I	T	L	L							TOTAL TE	
H	一		H	T	T	H	十	†	†	7			-		-	-	H	-	-	-	†-	+	+	+	+	十	+	+	-		-	Н	THOME GVE	
口	口					L	T	1	1	I													上	T		T							PINN. PIC.	_
Ц				L	L	L		H		4	Į,									F	F		F	L		L								5
H	4				t	t	f	f	Í	+				H				-				1	士	上		\pm							CONTRACTOR OF OR	LOCATION
П					L	L	F	T	Ţ	1											F	F	T	F	F	F	F					H	Page Color There	10
H	-		-	+	+	+	十	十	+	ᅱ			 	H	-	-	H	-	-	H	+	+	+	十	╄	+	H	1		2.12	-	H	LENIS MT.	
					L	T	I.	土	土	1											上	上	土	H		土	上						ATH HANDS	
Ц			_	L	-	-	1	+	4	4				X					_	<u> </u>	-	-	1	1		1	-	-					SHIFT KUN GAP	
H				۲	十	+	十	十	+	+				H		-	H	-	-	-	† -	+	十	+	\vdash	T	 			H	-	-	AND SHORKIS	
				I		L	1	T	1	口													丰	二		I							• In 1.607	
H			-	+	-	+	+	+	+	4				Н			-	_	H	_	-	╀	+	+	+	+	┡	-	H	H		-	LOED METOR	
H				1	T	T	力	力	†	7													士	1									PRINC COLE.	
							I	I	I	J							7		7	F	H	-	Ī		H	7	H	F	H	1	Į,	×	Starto	
							Cartor E	1 457 04	The Part of the Pa		4,881.87			9,161,16			9 909 90	7. 151.68	9.000.	2,000	2.180.00	3,846.	2.000.00	1 35.00	1.88.00	1.505.00	1,800,00	1,800,00	1.800	annous a	2,0004	2,600,00	482	5
							5	3		2	87			1		F .	8	2	8	8	8	8	13	B	8	3	8	8	3	COL	5	18	4×B	

			gar ,	- 11	g.,,,,,			rarei		-					4	1	ta		#	+					-				maragraph and designations	-
	W. C. Company of the	The state of the s		-	76, r457.00		11 FE 16	mpinistra.	oraced		žena se	are, 30, 40°	merama			1. 188.4 20				-	A CAMPAGNA	and the second	President Committee	-		- sandfague			-	I
00,00) A	and the same	-	-	- Property	-			PERSONAL PROPERTY OF THE PERSONAL PROPERTY OF	1015300	-	-B- MA.	d) made and		g.	N S	ó	×		×	្ន	1666	ابر		ter	900	avfort-Repeater	S V	14-9	
				_	-			all subsec	AND DESCRIPTIONS		es upquebje*	prompression	Action	C				,		-,	24.	623	3	TI BE	1010	1	(Miller Beau) 220			Ì
8	W. 000000	general contraction of the second		1		-			-				_													Ď	1.5 EA.	07.9		
3	12 CO 12		-		1	F			7		-			-		L		X		×	Ğ	543	02		7	#		3		
8	- R. 000 - 00			-	1	F		Ĺ	M		L	L	-			24		X		X	C,	11540	1	-		Res. (10	Reg	(A)	20-33	1
3	00,000		A SECTION	-					×						E	H		X	-	X	G	1817	1-0				Shed	Coal	20-21	
3 6	5,250,00					-	1	1	×	-						1				×	Ç.		121		Off. (4Him.	330	rechnical	Tooh	20-1	
	TO DOE OF				Ŧ	-	ł	1	Ŧ	1			L	I	-	1	I.	×	A.	 ×	ទ្ធ	18290	181			3.0	Equip. Seor.	Equi	20-24	
3 [8	2 E C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C			1		+	1	1	1,	1	-	1	-	I	Ľ	1		×		M	G		10		۴	Rap	Employce (8 Km.	amp1	20-14	
3	200				1		-	1	7	1	1	1		I	士	+	I		1		9		1	Bidge		how	Laundry &Shower	Awa	11-68	Ī
000	5,775,		*****			-	7	土	4		1	I	士	1	士	4	1		1	4.	- j*		L	100		· Spra	Mood Sales	Troop.	17-01	
17	673, 17						4		4	1	1		1	1	<u> </u>	1	-	3	‡	Ļ	2 4				O TELO		o Puro	TODA.	00011	-
00	100.00		tacasti.					M					1	×	1	4	=	#	7	4	2			1		-	2	2000000	200	
Paper of Particularies	Annual Control of the Party of				_		ÞÝ.							><					*		2		_	1				7	50	I
90	1 922 90		-	1	-	\vdash	Z							×							Sa		na			3	- 4	Cotte on	11657	
30	987.90	1	ļ.,	I	F	_	-		-					X					×	×	80.	201		ľ		2 t	W. W. W. W. W. W. W. W. W. W. W. W. W. W	7	2000	
2.2	0.215.22	1	1	1	F	-	L	25	-			ļ		X				-	H	×	ç	6Rmm)8744,3C	8	G)	100	-1	Whispering	18 T. C.	11-42	
180	2. 157.50		1.	T	F	上	1	24	\vdash			-		×					X	×	ů	9.9	11619.9		Page.	7	H H	Craigin	11,-38	
77			1		F	ļ	t	2	-	L		_		×		-	=			×		10	5687		Hans o	<u>ب</u>	dorr	grobelack	13-37	***************************************
3	15 100 00	1	+	Ţ	Ŧ	1	t	-	-					7	L	L			5	7	0	φ'n	15226	-	Rome	- E	TI	19.0	11-29	
Z	84		1	1	F	\pm	上	×	+	t	丰	-	Ļ	×	t	-	Ξ	3	M	54	Ĝ	7.5	22497.5		5		3	Ee pburn	11-25	
7.0	R COR. NO		-	1	-	L	t	2:	+	上		H	上	M		-	=	3		X	C1	7.1	10767.1		٦	4	Grove	Pine	11-22	
	5 12 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13	1			+	£	#	м	+		1	+	士	H		-	:	-	×	×	ő	9	10049		Romes e	6	انسا	Peak	11-20	1
200	1 950 00	1		T	-			P	-		T					-	*		-	F	Ç		957					BURA	11-19	1
73	871 73	1	1		-	L	1	P	-	L	I	-	L	r	×	H			H		Q.		188	•	3Rooms	7 1	B Nest.	Byrd's	11=16	
En En	TO DESCRIPTION TO	1		F	+	L		H	+			-		Ľ						~	C		121604		580 cm	1	M 1	Salis	11-15	
	1 464 94		-	-	-	上	L	×	H	L	L	-		F		-	-		4	×	C.		107244	1	5	Rooms	er, 6	Boulder,	11-14	THE PERSON NAMED IN
10	2.			-	+	t	T	×	\vdash	L		-	L	×		H	-	-	×	×	G		97479				Alabema	Hall	Si=II	Constant of the last
I	4,730	And Street Street	1		-	士	t	1		1			1	X		H	56		7		1		99'	100	-	Taoon.	mer, 7	Volu	OTHE	
region		FING.COTT.	FOND RIDGE	MOH THIRS	SWIFT RUN GAP-	CAMP HOOVER	The real Party and Publishers and Pu	S SKYLAND SKYLAND SKYLAND SKYLAND	ora, mura e	SLOGE	THORM. GAP	Win Trak. Win Yaniq	DICKEL K*	TES HIMON	SEQUACE AND SE	VIMIN WESTIRNOR	Q.S.A.B.V	CONOESS.	08(80±08)	ONI LSIX				3	Capacity		NAME &	land.	NO. BILDG.	
()65 find 	Page	nglovarniae znač čivovinica																												
									:		Ţ						Ţ,									nsi			•	

M.

		0114 DX3	ONA I			Fi _		a	a	200			<u>स्व</u>						KOT-BV hoy	S 1		2		4	*******	3		_ \\\		a		7	*# ***	
	etas Manuero Au	7 70	SOUT SOUT							[× 1.01							1		4
MD9.	ALLOYAND CART MATERIAL	OALL	of P	C.S Sam	antin	restable.	ETMIA		TILL	LIBIA				Meld	the trees		RICUE			PILIS	15000	· M· E	ANYO	THAT	13008	SIMS	JIMS	VARIS	LOT	INOA	ROOK	PRIM	EHLO.	Apply 131 ge
				Profesional da	*953	i.	* AT	adulia.		SOFOI	عروا بند دان البياد	a ELL	新工品 Y 基	MA . VIR Y	An Ambiantificant	VIIVE		*01d *	* SER *	ONA	VAI SH	1	MAQOE	* In 9:	*ATH B	NON J	NON J.	VD SNO	· Im .	SECTL	HSTA	C' COL	S	
	The Person River 1586 C	7	-						-	× -				1	+	-}-	-	+	+	1			L			_li			1		1	4	الم	570.44
			7			T	1	_	+	4		L			-4-		-ŀ	十	十	+						L				\perp		L	Τ,	+
			-	-			Serial or	-	-	-				_	_	+	-	+	十	十	7				e bajo	1			上	\perp			1	
	Punga House 21186.0			F				-1	-	-14	-	1		_		-+	-	Ħ	7	7	T										i_		į	00.0388
17-2	eo Are	H		34			344.00	_	1	M								-		M	1									1				8620.00
17-3	10 OSOT			A				-		M	par proper						+			-		M												3200.00
17-4	1663 C*			Ã			-			×	*					-	-							×			j		·					3680.00
		-	1					<u> </u>			Astro					<u> </u>		-																
				All chart					-		0-14E					-		-																
	Fres. Cabin(7km.) 20244 0			H					×		<u>.</u> 23				{				-				K						-				1	10500.00
C-61	Cros1 (3kms.) 8868 C	-		N					24										-				*											00.0219
18-0	(satis)			H					*		H .	1						-					N.						<u> </u>	į		ļ	\$ 5	#88.8 8
		1		ACAUTA N					-	_		,				 	-	-	-													·		
								ļ.,	_	-	200				<u> </u>	-	-		-															
21.62	Mrs. Ton Sherik (Titus.) 6760 C:			4					M	_																							Sed.	. h2566.00
		-							-	_																								
23-1	Visitor Center 4492 S	Sq. 9%		2-1				ļ.,	-	-	H		>4		-														127.187.4					88°66939
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Copy sede					E-SA-SELEN	P 11-0	-		COMPANY)				Marking of			-				·			1111									
5.	Fire Vose Real House	×		R					-	4	-						-	3							**********						WELL THE			120,00
16-5	13			H						*	-							21.											Ĺ.,					320.00
F-91		14.00 miles 1941		3					-											14		t, special library						-	Mali: White	-	-		İ	185.00 00.00
13.5		- SA					^											3							Provide S									
3.6	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·									-	-					<u> </u>		4	-		7							-			_			10000
10-7	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	. 19		4				.,			ag-yang							4											<u> </u>		<u> </u>			180.00
	***		-	4							7-7-10-1							*							±10,0%			na si			<u> </u>	_		180 00
		3146307			. K										-			-	er kings									-						
		is Clored			T V						<u>,</u>			7											10.00			<u>_</u>	ļ.,	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			
		n Taylor (<u></u>				•						A Page						<u></u>	L.,		
			1	ļ		j	-	1	4	4			-	1	ļ	1	4	4	4	1	1	1		٩	,			we	rebi			,		30

	ţ		1	1	j	t ·	8	1				i 1	1 1		1				ł	1		£.) }		7		•	i e	artini L		
				2-34	2-83	2002 2002	2-51	2-30	2-29	2-20	2-11	2-10	22 -Cs	2-1						0-844	0-540	0-789	0-838	0-537	0-356	0-336	0-334	0-888		BLIM.	
										Seasonal							•			& Rooms	6 Rooms		14 Rodws	14 Rooms	14 Rooms	14 Rooms		-	SERIES OF FUTURE DEVELOPMENT	MARS AND DAPACITY	
_		_	_	1	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	1	_	<u> </u>	<u>_</u>												-							L.			BIXA
	ļ	 	+	-	2	분	E	H	K		Ž	24	X	24						~		F	Ë.	F		200	K	H	-	(EIS)	5(0)(6)
																				<u>></u>	24	4	H	h	H	×				្ មន្ត្រីឡូវម្ភាល ខេត្ត	
																						I			ľ		Π			Hamro	18
			T	T		T		T	Γ															T		Γ					
-	_	-	+	+	1	М	H	1	×	24	Ħ	Þ¢		3 -4						10000	-	 	-	╁-	-	-	H		-	SOME THE STATE	
F	۲.	 	+	Ŧ		F	-					100	F	8.4								 -	ļ	-	╫			H			18
-	 	-	+	T	┪	十	†-	1	m			_				-	-			54	ard.	N	M	M	54	×	þ4	H		SHORI STA	1
227497		-					1	1	in a	ļ		- main		ALP WAR		100	THE STATE OF		-	-	ŕ	t	1	1	1		1	<u> </u>	e 146		The second second
_	Н)	╀	-	+-	4-	+-	<u> </u>	 - -				_							_	 -	 	╀	╄	_	_	<u>-</u>	_	FRA HIMON	1
	<u> </u>		1	_	-	1	-	-	<u> </u>									_		-	-	┝	-	1	╁	 -	┪	H		DICKEL H.	1
-	ļ.,	-	+	+	-	+	+-	+-	-	╁					-	-					+	 -	-	╁	-	-		<u> </u>		EHA TIAK	
	∳-~- L		İ				ar jodner							трите	R.Sardville						T			T			-			BIXMALKON	
	-	1070	I		-	-																L	L	<u>.</u>	Ţ					THOWN. GAP	1
,		abor tour mile	-	7	l by	<u>>4</u>	þ.	74	þ	-	М	24	34	34		n.en		_			ļ.	<u> </u>	-	4	-	-		ļ		ethn. Pic.	-
-	-	<u> </u>	† -	-	1	+	╈	T	ſ	一		-			-					H	H	H	-	1	-	-	-	-		EINN" KES	1
																					H	24	3.9	H	M	×	×	M		SKAIVID] 5
			Į.	Ţ		1_			Ţ												.			I	L		Γ			*OVER SYRWOO	ROLLYDOI
			ļ.,	╀		-	+-	├-		×			_					_		24	_	<u> </u>	-	Ļ	-	_	-	!		9 10 6	13
	_	<u> </u>	ļ.,	-			+	+-	┣-	<u> </u>			<u> </u>		100					 	-	<u> </u>	-	4	+-	<u> </u>	 	<u> </u>		CVAL MODAEE	1 _E
-			\vdash	+	1	╁	+	┼	t	一						-		Н		 -	-	-	-	十			T			SOOTH ALV.	1
		agir saliqi -	仁	I		工																L			I					entel kon ave	
			<u>.</u>	1		<u> </u>	<u></u>		<u> </u>					jam.					70				L				L.			sates has	
	<u> </u>	-	ļ			 	-	1	-	<u> </u>		<u></u>	-							Ļ	-	<u> </u>	┡-	_	Ļ	-	Ļ	}		SIMPOAS CVE	ļ
	-		 	+	-	+	-	 	-	Ļ			<u> </u>		-	-		-		<u> </u>	+-	<u>. </u>	-		+	 	<u>-</u>	-		FOND RIDGE	-}
-			 - -	十	-	十	1-	╁╌	1	1		<u> </u>	1		-	-		H	-	†	+	Ť		-	alone	-	 			HSL& HOOK	Ť
				I	I	I							ĺ								I									PKING, COTE.	Ţ
														dia a								Management of the last		The State of the S						Shempo	
-	~10-tis ()	n deretty						The state of the Consequence of the State of					Andreas - Company of the Company of					-									And the second of the special second	-		Sign	75. 71. 10. 71.
Section 18					Section of the last								The state of the s								this section.	reaction of the second		4	All appears all to	D-FRICTION CO.		d Car		ČĀ.	
		i							-				Perficiency.								standard TCS	HECKING THE									6
:i;								ب ما		<u>.</u>	i	1	<u> </u>	1	I	l	ă			1	BR.	1	J		حال ن	I	J.,	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	ئے۔ د		A-77
														وزعلتكم																r.	

						1000000000000000000000000000000000000	
	Saleksalin (1770-br. Silikes Alexan				a de la companya de l		Val III, Sec Page II
	by . G	MATS AND CAPACITY	CHRONI STING	OTHER CONCESS.	BESTUENCE VINIA VINIA	OTHERS PRINC, COTT. BOCK FISH FOND RIDGE LOWT MT. SWIFT ROW SWIFT ROW CONTH RIV. CONTH RIV. CONTH RIV. PENY. RES. PENY. R	
The state of the s	12 25 55		H	21			
	2-36	Sansonni	ы				
	100 C4	(Supt.)(New)	N.	X			
	24 C/8 C/8						Principal designation of the Control
		No.		B			
	0.0	S	Ħ				
	The state of the s		H				
	2002						
	100	And the state of t	154				
		and the state of t					
	The state of the s	and designation of the contraction of the state of the st					
		Garage	- Deline	H.	T		
	3000			X			
	CA CA CA CA			M M 			
	2004	Company and a continuous and a continuou					
	30-3			M 64_			
opine)	Cr. Cr. Cr.				3		
	3007						
	6						
<u> </u>							
	And the Court of t						
	€~ }6	Material Stor. Shed					
	4-55	1 948 1		X			
	4-5105	المانات	7				
	8	Remine Storie III and Section 1					S. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C.
e Lange	4-67	Kohine Shop					
<u> </u>							

in the

1965 1965		TOTAS JEAN AN	eria semento.	de grant e	ETUES)
### ### ### ### #### #################	-	- ч.П.Л.Ифадогоры, т	PACE TO THE PACE T	The first three the second of	27 98gd	g
Marie Marie & Caractry Marie M		Printer All-Innahlyzo	ALS COMMEN OWNER PESTI BESTI OWNER	HOOS SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SAL	remonence reco	
Converse Single X		97		THE HEALT OF THE PARTY OF THE P	- All Printers of the Control of the	u di santa d
Storage Shad. Troy. Booth Sub-State. Bldg. Sub	1 1	Carwarter Shop	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2			
Sign and Paint Shop K K X Y Y Signal And Paint Shop K K X X Y Y Y Signal And Paint Shop K K X X Y Y Y Y Signal Andrew Statistics Sta		Storage Shed.				
Config. Books R R R R R R R R R	ł	81ga and Paint Shop				
Esti-eight. Bidg. K K K K K K K K K K K K K K K K K K K	ĺ	FYOT BOOCH		900 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	aust Lieben glichgestenbereitet der der der für sie geleichten wiedeliche erste Ber	
Stillty-Fire Gacho R K V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V	1	E.		ences.	data a	
Comfort Station	-	Maint, Bldr.			PMCST 4	
Comfort Station Comfort Statio					And a Mark That Catalogue and Land Land Catalogue and Land Land Land Land Land Land Land	The strengthen
Comfort Station Comfor						
Comfort Station Comfor	Andrew to see Andrew			and the second s		
Gomfort Station X X X X X X X X X	And the second s	of the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second				Company of the Compan
Comfort Station	The state of the s	₹)=1			
Confort Station	000					
Confort Station	The state of the s	Confort Station	X			
Comfort Station	Carlo				Contact and Contac	-
Gomfort Station IX X X X Y Y Gomfort Station IX X X X X X X Y X Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y						
Genefort Station IX X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	A Property of the Control of the Con				E e man	
Comfort Station I X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	5-50					i.,
Comfort Station X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X		ă .				a transfer
Gomfort Station X X X X X X Y Go Se, Swift Run X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	0000	Ē		The second secon	New Z	1
G. S., Block Rock Gap IX X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	Salar Commence of the Commence	nfort.	×		A STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	
Gr Sa, Brent Gap : X	Company of the Compan	S., Smift	54			
	5006	S. Black Rock				
	The second secon	Sa, Jerman				
	And a second of the second second second second second second second second second second second second second	And with the state of the state			freezint yezh	
	And the control of the forest section of the sectio	de des productions estratados de capitos de families actividades estratos estratos de descentados de como conse				
	The state of the s	. Which will become the second of the second			- (m+7) <u>- 1</u> , 1, 1, 1	
	AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY O	i de ballikte frå gladdelski former om priver former om proper detater de proper de sammer. I private de leder				
	Control of the contro	tenghama encologique actorique d'Alabara mentales actorists de Préga en factorist de despetatoris des agricologias de Carlos				
		and the second s				

CTHENS OTHENS PRINC, COTT. PRINC, COTT. ROCK FISH WOCK FISH WOR THY. SWIFF HOW GAP SWIFF HOW GAP THE STORY STORY THE STORY THE STORY STORY THE STORY T		A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1				49							â		- 1	. 4					136.79		43		35.04 2	- 54 - 4			: - 1		, t	4		1		1 × 1	7	100 Sm	
The control of the	•	eller e e fa	general grant and		<u> ज्या अप</u>	울	R	70	g	65		ł	-	Ì			Į	and the second	ĺ		8	\$		12			1		{	ł	-	4-	4	1	-	Part com	100	G 🖫		17 035
1	₩ SE	See See See See See See See See See See	& CAPACITY		CAS			Rahto	• NTEGY					NORTH EI	DICKEL	N XSNTA					FINN° P	FINK RI														razvo, be Mille dia 22 lat a great sin Mille and dia 24	Sates,	,		
Manager State (force Pidec)		Panish at a single E-y / Side & Plac					0			510		C'		"J.N	ROUTH	A T					IC.	* 83		DEAD							Company of the last of the las					anderstrumenterskundskilde legene			₩.	
Ranger Star (Reg. bldgs.) X X X X X X X X X						-							1												يُـــا				-	} 	1-4	 -	1	-	4-4	Service Commence	Control of the second	A PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE		1
Sansgarl Stack Regs. Didgs.	O.	APPE M		125	-	is.	ļ				34		İ				-			-									<u></u>	+	124	<u> </u>	+		- Parties	<u> </u>				1
Sensemal Cuarters X X X X X X X X X	The first Street Street Street Street		THE REPORT OF THE PROPERTY OF	-	ļ	 					1		-		\vdash	 		<u> </u>										<u>_</u>	<u> </u>		-	<u> </u>	ļ	Samuel	ander.	Edmandor)				Ī., .
Senegarial Cusarterys	7-		Sta. Reg.	_		24			×			<u> </u>	-				×		-								VIII194-1	British .		Medicards	-	<u> </u>	ļ	i Premiera i	Parente	-		arge state	Andreas de la Contraction de l	<u> </u>
N N N N N N N N N N	7-	-	-	_		25.				М	F	1	-	×	-	-			<u> </u>									-	BOOM PROPERTY.	an and so the			PACE NAME OF							}
	70	16	8	_		건			1	×	-		j –	1	F	-	-		Service Service									-						Mark Mark of	in the same of					
	70	16		+-	174	M	4_		İ	14	T	1	Ť		╁	Ħ		1	1	1	Ī	T							-		The same of	-	N SECTION	a temporari	- Comment	-				ţ
Tr Tr	ço.	17		╂-	124	K	L		T	×	1	1	Ť		十	54	1	1		1		T				L		ļ	ļ.,	 	-	Ļ	-	-	-				The second secon	1
No. No.	7-	8		-	124	123			Ī	×		+			-	-		1		×			-					-		-	-		20002	i Series	-	-				1. /
## ## X X X X X X X X	7	6		-		Ħ.				×		-	-		-	1	-	1-				74				l		ļ.,,	Ļ	ļ	ļ	ļ	fere	e Ministra	1	-				1
# # # X X X X X X X X	7-5	Ö		1		È.	<u> </u>			×	1	1-	1		 	dun.	1	1		1		14"						ļ_	<u> </u>		ļ	┼		- German	-					Į
# 9	7-2	2		-		건	<u></u>			×		-	İ		-		 	-				R							Şanzararı İ	ļ.		ļ	\$1,33merm	<u></u>	i meses	dimension dimension				1
# 19	7-2	13			×	×				H					-							×						-	-				ļ ģrana	Christen Christian Christi	PARES.	-				
# # #	7-2	63			×	X				×		-										K	ST. St. Sel				F2047.0		-	·	-		F-12-14-1	Section 1	-					
# # #	7-2	4		 	(N	M				×		┼~	┢		-	-	1-	1	\vdash	į	-				Þ¢			-	1	٠	-	 	ļ.,	1	-		- Aller Carrier and Carrier an		COLLEGE DATE OF THE COLLEG	
# # # XX X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	70	6		<u> </u>	12	K			T	×	T	 	ĺ		V-57.0		 	-	1		1				ы				ļ	CHECKES.	Januari		Server.	·						∮ - , ,
The House & Workshop The House & Workshop	7-2	6		1	24	×				×		-				-	-								24		-		-	27.30791	-	ļ	- 		ecupers.					ţ
The House & Workshop XXX XX XX XX XX XX XX XX XX XX XX XX X	7-2	77			PK	×				×	,		<u> </u>			_		-	-	Name and Address of the Owner, where					24			- WCHC	-	ļ			Janear	A-water	7000		overhalte de comme			†
## ## X X X X X X X X X	7-2	Č.			<u> </u>	M				Þ		-		İ		-			_	COMMONDA COMMONDA							rated suits		-				-	-	heren.	-				
To a state of the	7=2	ଜ			24	×				×						-		The Manuscript of									-				157	-	ļ.,	-	ļ	- COLORES		•		<u>. L.</u>
To Thomas Prop. X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	7-3	ŏ		6.4	×	×	,			><		-				bin wa		Part Par	-	***************************************			-	CONTRACTOR PROPERTY.	-		aryangan ikir		aucirio	-	Den	*****		-		The same				Į <u></u> .
To House & Workshop N. X. X. X. X. X. X. X. X. X. X. X. X. X.	7=	1			>4	×				34							-	- A P. HE					15. av 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		-				est nette	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF	200			Per 13th square	acura-	Portion (%)				
Tre House & Workshop XX X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	7~?	8			24	×				×							-	-		****											52		a.e.wi	-	Pagaca	Tributti.				
Tre House & Workshop NXX X	7-3	Š			74	×				×										T-MONE								Carronne	ant Property and		CENTRAL POR	PER SERVICE	uni-Striet fo	emane arriv	Ħ.	T1-49-1813*				
A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	72	**	"(Snead Prop.)	<i>-</i> 71		×				X			-					وفسيدي	n Palatra	4 tr 7 mm	- Card			per men	, Jegy ad		ASSAURA.	SELECT CO.	-	*400*PRONE		Newson.	4.333P-228P	Confectional and	Accessor on	M				
Tre House & Workshop XX X X		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		-														The same of	-	-				rauryana.					ARCI DA	12.000.10	pr-ca.25*41		-,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	am, esany						en i J
A X					,		<u> </u>					-		'n		-	-	-	1		et minus				and the	7-1-1			-		-	~ -	\		e e					J.
	J6,		House &			×					×			1-1		-			-	and the same	-		oranie Se		Armunici II		40.000		******		-	<u></u>	-	Treat-Aries	2. ESC.	year-yearplan				
				P. C. Carrier	CONTROL MARKET	CSS-WOHANNIA	an taken ber					- Auditor (1984)	: Obvious and a		व्यक्तकाराम् स्टब्स्	. DETTS2000.F	, coperate origin	- n channing		THE APPROXIMENT	CAR OF THE PROPERTY OF		- Carrier Colored	all all alterdace publish	and the second		Carrena de la carre de la carre de la carre de la carre de la carre de la carre de la carre de la carre de la c	and the White	e constant mater		and the state of t			Companies	h, e, ef de tres	ाक अञ्चल				georgies je jez

. .

																	y								300
			EXIS	PROP									e e	į	1								Page Page	HA	280
in englis			FI	No.	밝	8	<u>ا</u>	-		+		Ť	3	SCAT IDA	ā!		1	ſ	ŀ	-		7			
	BLDG. NO.	MAME & CAPACITY	XG	HFS	other Concess.	RESIDENCE ADMIN	VISITORS UTAL:	NORTH ENT.	PINEY RIV. DICKEY MIDGE	BLANALLOM MATT. ARM	HDOTS. THORN. GAP	PINN. PIC.	PANN. RES.	COMERS DEAD.	CAMP HOOVER	SOUTH RIV.	SWITE RULL GAR	SIMMONS GAP SWIFT RUN	LOFT HT.	ROCK FISH POND RIDGE	PRINC. COTT.		NOTES	-	•
										E			F												
Luck	16-9	Fire Home Ree. House	2	M		-	H		K														320,00	Q	
100	16-10		ᅜ	H		-	A		K				L	-		H		-							
	kr-9:		H	M		-	R		×																
	16-12		H	M	F	-	14			F		F	L			_		L							
	16-18		K	K			2				M	F	F	-		_		-		-					
Eveler	16-14		M	×			H				H	-				_									
	16-15		×	¥			×																		
	16-18		×	ne wages Back			Ħ												.,						
	16-17		×	¥	7	-	Pij						×												
	16-18	White Oak Cottage		7			Pe						H			ales and and		,			-		Mint and		
No. 25	18-19		×	ų			×						×	_				_							
3.20	16-20		bet.	М.			H						×				7430								
	16-21		×	7			×						M												
	16-22		×	14			R						H	-		-									
	16-23		×	74			×																-		
	16-24		14	M			ř														-				
	13-25		3.0	4			R										7	_	コ	_			- +		
	16m23		ы	м			×			-															
	16-27		×	Ħ			Ħ											-			1	+	120.00	δ	
il isosi	16-28			14			Ž								<u> </u>			\dashv					186.00	ç	
		Metr House		ų		_	×				Be								口	_	-		150,00	0	
	-															\dashv					-	+			
	35-2	Vie. Center		×			X							×											
	8-83	Vis Center, So. Dist.		N N		-	X																		
	•			B				9		.es															
										4 <u>1</u>															
									Popular Control									-							

			7/16										7.2			
		9	4)		3	SPANISHES ,	147 A	1	•	, a.,	10.7	-	· war sily	Page 15, See	- 32
PART To and		SI	7(0)			7				{ }	_	1	-			ik Bernesi k
		DNIL	GISO	Sam	CORCE	OLREK		MIMIN	RESID	LITTI	TISIV	WHIT GTYT	-	OTHERS PAINTS PA	ROLLES	h (Magaille an Air an an an an an an an an an an an an an
3	NAME & CAPACITY				* 88			.5 · 🐞				agu		TOOLL TOOL TOOL TOOL TOOL TOOL TOOL TOO		
24-45	PAG 1011ets	M	工	M	T	7	-	1	1		_	*		89	Apparet gigg specification of RAUS sespenspalar Ambitrary of	
200	- 1										-				医二苯甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲	
	4. Taylor 1988, 1914, 2014 (Addison Section 2014) 188 (Addison 2014) 188 (Addison 2014) 188 (Addison 2014) 188														And the last of th	
6			×	×		-						ير				1
25-2	Amph .		54	×			-					34	L			
					1	1	-		1-	<u> </u>			ļ.,,		And the state of t	As
	Assembly & Training Bldg.		7	×	Ī	1	1	M.	 	igspace		1	1			1
	,		İ		1	1	 		+-	ļ			L		e de la companya de l	
	alangurani, - + to -germinguranjahidajamushajaparobasinakarandarandarandarangurangurangurandarandarandaran rad		T		1	+	-		-	<u> </u>	1	T			And the second s	: [
ic stra						·	-	1	-		Ŀ					•
				(mg+) r-'ja	JAKASH TOTAL			:								1.
	. — те и политичной менения по техня в переделения подательной подпередней подпередней подпередней подпередней									-					A Commission of the commission	
					-										The state of the s	1
	Comment of the Commen					-									A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O	1
	CCCCC (Armort Palatern Pettorogis-organopolaris) influence palate palate processor system estimates estimates			_												
	e en en en en en en en en en en en en en						400								to the second state of the	
	ye ya Mara ya sa kata sa kata sa kata ka ka ka ka ka ka ka ka ka ka ka ka ka			_		1		. }	,		1				A CAMPAINT AND A CAMP	Was N
				-		-									A THE CONTRACT OF THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT	
		-	-	-		-	-					_	- [
	e de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la comp															, i
		7	-	-	-		-		-				Į.			
	and the second of the second o	7			-	-		1					į		dalari dalari	
	oorschiederschiederen gewerte stellen enterprotegiste dens bezahletske stellen eine den der geschen enterprote		-			-	_	1				-+	1		COTHER DESCRIPTION	7678.2 West 25
		-07		-	+	-		1	_				- Appropria			6. A 68.2
		_										*******				14. 1875
								()				-			THE PARTY AND PA	Bij Sig Al
		ľ		ŀ	8	-	d	0			Ĉ				The second secon	10000

	_		m, A		-	aş e				•	. <u>.</u>	71 - 1 <u>1888</u> - 1
•			0-Series	NO CESVE)	N 1962 PY)					***************************************		F
Blas. No.	Cottage Rame	Cottage Size	Total No. Of Rooms	Living Rooms	Avsilable To Public	Rooms	Downed Copyet Capage	Bldg.	No. Guest Pillows	Employee	Sutta Beadd	
0-g	Biroh	5040 CU8	۵	O TIVANITE	O SCISTAN MO	r nilmen system, vener sein veneren seneren en seneren seneren seneren seneren seneren seneren seneren seneren	o	4	0	Œ	js4	
0-34	ElkwallowWayside	20683 Cu*	\$	Ü	ŧ	3	0	<	ð	1	èq	
0-526	Storage Shed	67 Sq. (H	0	0	0	٥	a canara anno an ta	O	0	jeq	
				1:0	PANORAMA			THE PROPERTY OF	Tables			n negativa de la co
0-525	Fanorana \$197,427.31	11,2150%°	*	٥	0	♠	0	#	0	Ö		
0	Station #1		0	0	0	¢	0	Annual records thereof	0	0	Stationaria (Citaria paralelizaria de Lide 4. n. garaj	
0-833	Station #2		0	0	•	0	O	. Ja, a, macon ov	>	0	es Generales actions and	ALJĖ.
				SKY	AND LODGE		gengenten stiffhil	agaigus e in sine Alba	is engly continue nt i	nernya hilit vi siri dellikiki	polaniero en abandon mando POPPANSA	N- 5-3-4
	A Labuma		₽		200	(ma)	and the second second	प्र व्यवस्थानुस्थानसङ्ग्रहे स्थापित	an an earlie on the second of	30	Proposition of the latest and the la	
	Appledore	, and a second of the second o	R)	Ö	ю	0	eude ouderache est #	o remajo materiorement	rase vestrore	φ		
0-40	A9 13	2520 Cu*	20	0	100	0	KON- ANGEL MESEN	व्यवस्थात्त्रे स्टब्स् व्य	ę.	0	in a second	
	Ballentyne		64	5-1	0	60	-minerale of a	ामसम्बद्धाः नार्वक्षेत्रीयसम्बद्धाः नार्वक्षेत्र	0	O?	anerikaan aanerikaan Maria marinaan Maria	James 1
	Eirds West	_{gynd} olfydiait xaeth	N)	final	(see)	C	amento p.s.	n a die Arthur Marie de	G	0	annamen bd	deti i se
	Boulder	inin Archite	60	0	€6	C)	e processor est es escalables	arene sampraganere.	a yyddiffuu ^{gy} ym dd i'dd Gaell y gyddiffuu y gym dd i'dd	0	5 <u>€</u>	
go1-0	Birmingham		Q)	0	O	0		4	M M M	0	er serverane	
901-0	Bushytop	nigamantawa 44699 Pa	(5)	0	Co.	<u></u>	हेर्नु व्यक्तिस्य स्टब्स्ट	4	P) P)	O	52	- 78 254.05
0-108	Сапуол	anta eminerio amplificação	*/>	0	Ö	٥	gaghnan - Mag Scottscott	- 4	67 6)		Del Antonioni Variantesis	
	Graigin	Edit Children start	*	N	89	0	operated and the	इ.स्टब्स्स्य सम्बद्धाः स्थापितः स्थापितः स्थापितः स्थापितः स्थापितः स्थापितः स्थापितः स्थापितः स्थापितः स्थापि	wien eersak	S)		

				Part Control						
Bldg. Cottage	Cottage Sise	Total No. Of Roces	Living Rooms	Available To Public	Employees Rooms	Const.	Bldg.	Plllow.	Mon Employee Pillowe	Freesed Presed
0-42 Dogwood	2700 Cu	00	ORENIX N	Lodge (congra)	(a)		4 Control	•	0	
0-29 Maing Room			مع	O	C4	d fin Library vilation of the control of the contro	4	0	CP)	er egentleter at
0-21 Dormitory "A"		œ	0	٥	œ	Olider valationis van televisie van	ed.	0	(S)	×
0-22 Dorastory "B"		Ø	0	O	œ	it dari dendirikan terd	4	0	Card Card	> 4
0-88 Dormitory "C"		-	0	0	•			0	Prodi CO	giang Milliother garage Arindga and Printer garage
Evenue			H	CA	0			t n	•) 1
7		GI	۳	d à	0	•		Ø	0	**
Grey Cone		C 93	فيؤ	0	63	4		o	economic e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	H
0-105 Hazeltop		3)	0	Q1	0		4	ind Co	San Carachine Control Control	Schisterature
0-41 Henlook	2520 Cu*	N	0	10	O	igen gereicht agerhaben.		A	0	×
Tarmoplies		c n	بو		0	4		ÇÞ	0	ontonpopor Interpopor
3-807 Militop		to	0	O	85		A STATE OF THE STA	0	SANS	H
mitar		4	5-3	64	0	E destrict destricts		Ø)		
0-44 Maple	5040Cu*	60	٥	705	0	1999 - Lagray Malacado. 1991 - Lagray Malacado.		al≯	0	
TO SHATHE COD		to		۳	0	4	ang jaga seren daga	C A	C)	
0-10 New Market		O	0	O1	0			N	6)4
0-30 Office Building		•	1		1		A Avidedin	•	g g	EARDINALE E LOUIS CHAPTER DEG
Peak View		*	H	ся }	٥	4		æ	0	X
● Grove		*	ŏ	٦	0	4	on our or or or or or or or or or or or or or	\$	0	*
								g a c		

12.									AND TELE							1377		ation 2		
	D-10.	24	De 33	0-82	18-0	0~109	0-102	0-43	Tot=o	agent zgją yakon.	S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S		0-100	0-27	92°0 0=120	0=24	0-119	OIT-0	aly'm to committe, i Attic	ap.
	Peter Pan	3 3	#	3	Seasonal Emp. Ots.	diuship	Winshester	Mildwood	White Oak	Whispering Pines	Vollasr	TOUC		Stable	0=26 Snezandoah	Recreation Hall				Cottage
								2520 Cu*	158x29±"											Cottage Size
			1			o,	Ćī	10	10	Öl	Ą	45	70	p.d	¢,	5	1/2- 3	led '	·	Total Mo. Of Rooms
		and the territories of				0	j ud	0	เง	ىو	0	c	ħ9	c	şt	B	0	0	SEXTAID	Living Rooms
and the same of th		dak ya Makhamusa ka ay shigan	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		······································	ø.	120	23	¢.	0	0	0	œ	ħ	ÚI	8	بر 4	14	ROCCI	Available to Public
i deservation (see	riniaro de traducação de	- 1.1 (1888 <u>1888</u> 24 a.a.	Blanch was produced as a second	en ^{the} rent supply (MT) and supply	on danisa majorish debe	0	O	O		N)	g de	100	o	ļ.	O	ŧ	O	(C)	-eort d	Employees Rooms
	Planting of the Angelogical Section (1987)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		***************************************	h Piliton phrijalau, sang a gasa			ON THE PARK COME.	ⁿ a 114 maria 2 4 ang 18	4	d	ď					Artifere Artifer 17 May 1.244	P. W. We water of the state of		Bidg. Coy t
		· Military copyr	На трайна пр есных	o de la companya de l	- Alleiter ar elymptogram	4	₹	4	4	ere de Sans Alffhydigo		Total Section Section 1	<	₫	4	4	4	4		OCC BI
		Sichilino accord	FIZZYARJan'i aresse	one completely and the second	CONTROL OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	SVS ID	(3)	g Ph.	80	0	0	0	80	ţ	20	Å.	C1 TO	o.	The suppose of the su	prillows Guest
	9	4 >			dending specific	0			nikalan nganangan ng	(A)	CO	CD Appendicum as			SPARTER STATES TO SERVICE STATES OF SERVICE STAT	A Company and the second secon		indianenta era escala		Figure 1
					THE PERSON NAMED IN	4	Section of the sectio	×	24		er rietryk ac rypnik	×) 4	international con-	Minimalarian un profi Minimalarian	erioretalendur - ma plant		Park at the same		Satistica benodora

	2.02-p.70209		7.5			ri (rej 147) (gjarika)		Wal-Parks		- 53.57	an engl	edelenger ville Lekstorie					erser en en		
enemental description of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the section of the second section of the sec	0	0-542 8tor.	9	O G G	C)	037	O G G	O G G S	Ç Si	0 0 04 64	9	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	C E N	(C) (col (C) (col (C) (col	23	0	A TO SEE OF THE SEE	0 0	
	Stor. Shed	Shed	U-S40 Cottage	O-SSS Cottage	0-338 Cottage	O-357 Cottage	Cottage	0-541 stor. Shed	Cottage	Cottage	Cottage	G-329 Boller Rm. Bldg.	Cottage	Cottage	Cottage	Banquet Hall		Cottage Name	
		\$568.96						\$516.88				oldg.	·				• .		
PF-(A * www.los.s eve.Controls to * Passidad #FFOI									lamit av visik apiljemit živaje, viši	Te vide vederet se ^m ish		83Cu*					MP 1-19 market and the property of the state	Cottage Size	
			G	15. 1-d	‡	6	14		Ä	j (3)	jed Go	H	14	Çī		il Ci i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i		Total No. Of Rooms	
			en en en en en en en en en en en en en e		eleccia di Princessa Considerata		ich valdemakeringh	ne glangskyndighelmer vide				0	Andreas Andreas	ga dhanna e dhiradh a bh			SKYLAND	Li ving Rooms	
						· mandrib #F71						0					LOD E -con	Available to Public	
			er per er remens dag	в" ²⁰⁰ . у мо _т еў		i Paliferini il serve an celle.	Phate and a second		ara veriar aligente sellar	uPlaceplace = PRODE		O		naid tona da (fillialan).	Partie Car Charles		å	Емрісувев Коопы	
erover desse Competente actual sizzo de Rajadora de Primirio de Competente de Competente de Competente de Comp	建设施设 (16) (16) (16) (16) (16) (16) (16)	aradia - Areadia esalira	nakona kone (Killanga)	Scillage (4 Parts 2)	Parameter Telephone Telephone	Paragraphic to all the Print	क्षान द्वान हम् नामक	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e		and the second of the second of the second	er villere er viller og tillen				and the second second second	gan zaran bashirikan da	v videomive amuse me	Bldg. Gov't	
		V-us rvi Bultiruuga	7104-920102.5			the state of the s												Bldg. Go. Owned	
							nes etti is yen t			- and and and and and and and and and and		0		a service				No. Guest Plilews	
	23 (Z136)*73-1950ab3()	oloff Taggards (1921) to Assess (1922)	Accession to the constitution of the constitut	प्रोक्षेत्र उद्ययम् व्यक्ति स्व	кионен-кото ченалец	(Thirty, Continue)		Claritate No Suggister		-Mattanggart Weg-46d	, चार्य प्रथम ज के क्या जिल्ला	Ç.				tor the microscope of defects		No. Employee Pillowa	
	ANTO A PROCESSION OF STATE OF	COMPANIED IN MINIST	34	E-1	> 4	*	<u>54</u>		**************************************	×	jet jet		P.	per per per per per per per per per per) <	×		anitales beacqord	TABLE VANDAGE
	an anexamena	j.d					ert Medica di Maria Prografia	prij prij	ik praw manena			*		g erigi engligazej frida zarig		:-(Millimgian :c:/) 273805/1484.7344	an americans	Salsting.	The Paris
					4										4				9

											WANTED AND TO SECURE		
	S E.	Cottage	Cottage			Awileble	Smployees	. Sprte	Bldg.			etx8 gorf	
				1				Owned	Owned	PAR LUCIO	Pillops		R
Variation (4)					BIG M	BENEVAN SHOUVEN DIE							
	इस-व	Wayside \$39,496,71	54066	348	0	0		- Aller Piccion	∢	0	N	- A -	
	0-522 8	***************************************		þ að	0	0			4	٥	42	×	, vilit i se tute
	0-330 B	***************************************	780 %q 1			\$	•		4	ŧ	e	×	en en en en en en en en en en en en en e
	0-822	0-822 Service Station	842 54	•			\$		4	ē	\$	×	Harris VI.
	261-0	Blacksburg	58850u*	20	OLU	Seption September	0		4	4	O	H	
	9.11e	Black Rook	\$5586Cu*	5	200	Ç5	O		4	3	0	<u></u>	
	D-153	Bridesburg	5192Cu'	80	0	20	0		4	₩	o	> 4	
		Doubletop \$62,349.04	bserrs.	14	0	*	o		4	ජා ග	Ç	M	vi Visualistis
1 (1966) 24 (2196)	D-117	Bankebili	35688Cu*	10	60	CO .	0		4	36	c	×	
		Lodge \$6,185.91	181890p	25 25	0	80	j-1 23		4		OA OB	×	
	0=156	Lymohburg	2450Ca*	80	0	10	O		€	*	0	24	
	7	Mountain View	. bs 208	C0	0	©#	o		4	0	o)-j	
	911-0	Patersburg	1192Cu*	\$0	0	20	0		4	p\$3.		24	
	D-115	Pledmont	168000a	5	ro	00	0		4	<u>ಸ</u> ೦		H	
		## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ##		j	0	0	ţad	⋖		0	8.9 Margan		
		75		ŖĊ	0	0	ęss.	**		0			
	-514	3	168 Y68	20	O	0	20		4	Ö	*	. N	gea, y ac <i>t</i> er <i>t</i>
	9-316	, e	91 S.G	24	6	o	n		⋖	٥)		
Carlotte (
			Will the Burney		Company of the same				E			-450	

	0-27	9 88			927	?	2	0.27				? §	9	0	0.75	0 88	0-326	224		ð.	
	Lodge \$648.52	28 49 8	35 701 31	and the state of t	D	C s	100 mm	SS SS SS SS SS SS SS SS SS SS SS SS SS		Angidan Cottage	Linea Storage	Emp. Dorm	S Kap - Dorm-	Stables (Tack Room)	2 Wending Mach. Bldg.	200	60 200 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 3	17.		Cottage Same	
	24468C*	18 G	50 GE	40850u	40850u*	27000u 1	2700си	27000u		5893 Sq	67 Ca		2332 %	1 20 TEB	128 54	102084	TOZOBO.	291 54		Cottage Size	
	\$10	60	80	100	83	89	20	\$ 45		6	ş-#			61		٠	•	80		Total No. Of Rooms	
	0				Q	0	0	9	157					•		o	0	0	B7.0	Living Rooms	
	• •	10	BQ.	ю	83	89	0	5 0	NEVERTOR STREET		•			•	· ·	0	٥	0	N SHOOTEN	Available To Public	
	N	0	c	0	O	5	69	0	N LODGE		\$			\$		(A	to	LOCE - cont	Employees Rocus	
		alle Squalar Print Argent Mages							Positi Pogly, usię		Đ							1917 - 19	۵	Bldg. Govit	
	ď	4	4	4	4	4	4	4			*16			4		∢	-4	4		Bldg. Co. Owned	
	3	*	*	,		A Company of the Comp	0	•	Aut p		•			0		0	0	o		No. Guert Pillows	
1	omeryaldelpenit o	0	0	0	0	0	A;	o de la composition della composition della comp		gaphan svalitative it ti	n dec teachtre strett	acca-angulykapack	dikindra (1864)	0		graf graf graf	Si-	C A	·	No. Employees Pillows	
	Approved the	Christian 2/200	1		all and a graduate state of the		1					74								perodoi	<u>a</u>
, and a	genjarin servi digir Alba Panjarin seri Propinsi		94 24 2000 0 Parit		K	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	34	5-4	3. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	>	×	71:	<u> </u>	<u></u> H		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	> 4		T Zaiteix	4

	A. Contraction				## <i>#</i> ###	
	-مالانسان و			Q. 28	, ne a tra magiô	
	S.	Ber vice		Pomer	·	Cotta
	salt in		,	aug -		Š
	E-P	Station		and the		
		3		es es	a	
		are the	ार्थे=स्थापुत्रः के _{र्} क्	8		9 C
	,		•	8		8468 80768888
	-3 -3	ģ				Rooms
	-An West Changel	e de la composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della comp			Apodic manifolis	***************************************
	¢	8		•	den .	Mying Rooms
	e n a per Centa		FIRE			
·	0	9	A RUM	G		Awailable To Fablic
					EVE	i ko
		٨	DECEMBEROALS		LODGE	
	7	Đ	D.		8	Буюзя
			e specielos de describir de la compansión de la compansió	quilitir , ani mi	oont'd	Control of the Contro
	4					Porm.
		₫				nldg.
		أداء إند باستعاب			The state of the s	
	Ç.			\$		ga, at
•	-,,,	•				
Ben (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19)	A AN CONTRACTOR SERVICES	· encapolist	- greens to an exp			1, 15, 15, 15, 15, 15, 15, 15, 15, 15, 1
	5.40 (2)	8		9		No.
Western and the statement of the stateme	dental (no stanting as	0-4-7/9-4R2M	Caretains - 15 for E	grafi , da establisher, ev	greenthis ggr	1
	<i>}</i> ~'			Jan.		Saligated Descoort
				,		A &
			نسب ريان		· in a smith or	2U

MASTER PLAN Writing the Master Flor Harvative HANDEOOM Chapter 2

Volume III, Section J Surveys Inventory Page I

MASTER PI N

FOR PRESERVATION AND USE

1117

SHEMANDOAH NATU AL PARK

一家 好 權 幸 車 與 夢 華 華 華 年 年 春 華 華 華 華

Volume III, Ceneral ark information Section J. Surveys Inventory

Fraparad by 192

day a tara

THE ELECTRICAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PAR

orth Ent. Res. Reside SAIC of the Roy Ridge Stat	EXISTI O. DAT	EXISTING DATA	MIA) 25	10 PO	THUMBORKED HORK		SEE		
US SO SE LINE OF SE LI												e '
日 日本		DATE S	SCAIR		12	SCALE		ACRES	53			
CO CO CO CO CO CO CO CO CO CO CO CO CO C				H	17.0	Ψi E	i.	REVISE	E		- 12 V	
Recorded to the season of the		56 1	100	in	guoy Quo	8	60		15	Some Sur	•	
Boas Ot Soa.		56 1	1001	10	Kone	8	rt		11	IRST AIGS	-2	
Mos.	1 !	53	1001	93	10 None 20	2	144	20				•
شرعي والإسرار وسيفورهم مستعملي والاستطاعي والمستعمل والمستعمل والمستعمل والمستعمل والمستعمل والمستعمل والمستعمل			60.	Ω	Non 20	02	7		7	Area		POPO
atthews Arm Damper 30	3039	60 5	2009	90	North 50	350	es.		140			GRAI
		62	503		flore	03	mì		4	Old CCC		PHIC
	Drawing made		for L	255 I. P	Non	20	68		100			SUL
Artons Areasinibv	.511	82	100	30	10 Son	20	/-1	P.		tee.	Surfees.	VET
Big Meadows " " 51	\$110A	20	160	20	10 Som	88	-	7 - 07 18 8 - 07 18	- 240 -			5
Mendows troupd. 3.2568	888	83	500	22	20 Non	3	64		99			

NON - HONUPENTS IN PLACE C.I.- CONTOUR INTERVAL

							ដ ខំ					-			
		: 6		1858 Sur	30000		loc. ofV		Not Yet Owned						
	o gravito de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la comp			Section 18			8		9	10					av tek die
								*							
	PROPOSED	ë	7.2	Days:	8 CO 8 CO 8 CO 8 CO 8 CO 8 CO 8 CO 8 CO	r-i	Q	65	0.7						
	氏	SCALE	င္လ	300	20 8 3	O _i	ಷ	3		R	- 68.01 - 0				. T.
, gent on the best of the contract of the		OK SAC	Scot	Som	- C	5 World	S Office A	- Norde	1000 1000 1000) 	Tee.dy				
a de la companya de l	3 DATA	SCALE Ya a			Ē	2003	G	į		man and described the	urveya to la ayetama at b				
	ONLISI	E E		8	87	33	1 50	83	3 1	¢	4		-catchiller		
	EXI		304 GB	2122A	3121	12 S	2127 Notes	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	2103	1	Manor Beves	etro servicio di s	an was taka mise (a	s. v. sessiya	a Seguesa
		USE	'amoGr'	Change	Cone.	Groupe G.	V.C.& JempGr	Str. Fiden.	Ros.	Mec	3.378.8		San conference de la constante	IN PLACE	TERVAL
	DEVELOPMENT AREA	WANE	ACCENTACION OF THE PROPERTY OF	Gap	Loss to Mito	Darido	Pond Ridge or Beagle Gap	11.0	Princeton CottagoAr.	2.4		SR. PA. Black Rock Gap	Januar's Cap	I SIMENON - NON	- CONTOUR 1

TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYS

gener	nes ia de la com				***************************************		r	-		-	1	vices accessors	Call of the State of the All	wyje mist	To Brack of the State of the same
-		202			nerus agrical come dia	er er er er er			an eng sample gape i Alle Salar saga gape ya Salar		1 200 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10	James votest de			
والمارية مصمريكاتها بكريوناتك متجهوا			MEN		11.08			CESTATION AND PLANT EXPERTMENT CHARGE							
in the second second as a particular desired and the second second second second second second second second s	WORF	ACRES	REVISE		cural 108 & structures				et amount		B.T.; p.A.M				
er apprint er makkalande folget er	FR OF OS ELD		H.O		33				e e e	S OF	agada Miliya, ende <u>gal</u>	agang kadiper, j			٠.
ele reproder telebology programme	O EE	SCALE			ell util				4. 5	omiles establ	en innsellente en en en en				
Company of the Associate Contract of the Contr			3.1. MOR.		B Reodrá				been lest. m, but one		\$)				
MACHENING SHIPS IN INC. 17 IN SHIP	AREA	SCALE			s topo & Re		4		ha ve	of monuments	a G				
de selle average de la constante de la constan	EXISTING AF	DATE SC			Complete forthres	- 50 - 50 - 50 - 50 - 50 - 50 - 50 - 50	S. C.	Serme	munerate rot ye	miled (ir and		Philip toring			
in the state of th	SIL	DWG.		23 بالجدائية فالم	811CA	3111	3046B	25916	Many monuments of work not yet	is koomiled new work and	Sturme				8 _
The state of the s	AREA		USB	SURVEYS OF	Water & Sower	Agen	Ģ	=	i.	94 (m. 100 m) (m.				e e	S IN PLACE INTERVAL
医多种性神经 计多数通信 计电路 医电子性 医电子性 医神经神经 医皮肤性 医皮肤性 医皮肤性 医皮肤性 医皮肤性 医皮肤皮肤 医皮肤皮肤 医皮肤皮肤 医皮肤皮肤	DEVELOPIENT AL	And the state of t	BEE	AS BUILTS * SUR	Big Mordows	Sky lend	Lorina Maria	Alg co.	Boundarys	A SAMPA MARINE TANGEN AND	And the state of t				MON - NONDMENTS IN C.L CONTOUR INTE

Volume III, Section J Surveys Inventory Page 5

BOUNDARY SURVEYS: (See Boundary Status Report.)

RECONNAISSANCE SURVEYS: Horse Trails in North and South Districts
Water. Sewer and Power - North Entrance Residential Area -NP-SHE2451C
Power, Water and Sewer at Matthews Arm. Campground NP-SHE3039
Location of Water and Sewer Line for three Comfort Stations - South
District - NP-SHE2567

Roads, Power, Water and Sewer for Comers Deadening Campground. Roads, Power, Water and Sewer for Swift Run Gap Int. 2122A Power and Sewer on portions of Loft Mt. NP-SHE 3123.

Water, Sewer and Roads at Dundo Gr. Campground NP-SHE 3112A.

South District Vistor Center and Campground. Complete Reconnaissance on Water, Sewer, Power and Roads.

Location of various areas off Mountain which would be suitable for Campgrounds in Winter.

AS BUILT SURVEYS: (See Topographic Surveys)

BASE SURVEYS FOR INTERPRETIVE AND MANAGEMENT USE:

Survey	Partially	Not
Complete	Complete	Started

Natural History

Archeological

With the amount of work involved in obtaining this data, very little is available at this time. However, all the areas involved are being worked on in relation to the Big Meadows Visitor Center exhibit plans. This should be prepared by 1964. Some of this will be worked on by the History Division in WASO.

Historical

Juner

OTHER SURVEYS: Water Surveys have been progressing in the Park since July 1, 1961, It is the intention of the Park to keep these in progress until sufficient water has been located at our proposed developed areas, and existing developed areas, in order to supply the sufficient projected water demand.

Aquatic life surveys or stream surveys are obtained periodically by the U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service in occuperation with the Commission of Game and Inland Fisheries of the State.

Volume III, Section J Surveys Inventory Page 6

Campground Use Surveys are made by the Rangers.

Traffic flow surveys are made on each through road in the Park: 340,211,33,250, Interstate 64, and Browntown Read.

Building condition surveys as well as individual building reports are made. Power lines are also surveyed as to their location.

A Gypsy Woth survey is made by the Park General, to determine if moths are present in Park trees.

EODC-60-MP-4 (8/61)

Volume I, Chapter 5
Design Analysis
Beagle Gap Developed Area
Page 1

MASTER PLAN

FOR THE PRESERVATION AND USE

OF

Shenandoah National Park

Chapter 5, Design Analysis

Beagle Gap Developed Area NP-SHE 2584-A

panasing

Date_ <u>April 1, 1964</u>
Revised July 27, 1964

Drawing approved_______Date_____

(Note: Acceptance of Design Analysis is assumed upon approval of corresponding Master Plan Development Plan.)

Volume I, Chapter 5
Design Analysis
Beagle Gap Developed Area
Page 2

General Considerations: The South District Visitor Center Development Area is located along the Skylins Drive of Shenandoah National Park, approximately six miles north of Rockfish Cap at Mile 99.5. This land is owned by George T. and Ann M. Lawrence, Plot C-16; while the land to the south of the Drive at this point belongs to W. B. Wonderly (west side of the Drive).

The area is 5.4 miles north of the South District southermost entrance station, Mile 104.7, and 11.8 miles north of Humpback Rock Visitor Center on the Blue Ridge Parkway.

The South District Visitor Center Development Area is located in the gap between elevations 2250 and 2600°. At present, nearly half of the proposed site is open pasture. The remainder consists of oak, hickory, etc. The geology is made up of some exposed greenstone.

The topography ranges from flat near the Drive to 4:1 slope. The registered temperatures range from -11.00F in the winter to 850F during the summer, based on temperature readings at Big Meadows.

There are no buildings in the proposed area; however, there was a building at one time.

There will be housing in this area for seasonal personnel only. In transferring the location of the visitor center from Moormans River to Beagle Gap this housing was moved to this location also. Master Plan drawing NP-SiE-3106A shows the following seasonal housing at the former Moormans River location: 4 Rangers, 4 Naturalists, and 1 Caretaker. The Rangers would man the Rockfish entrance station and furnish protestion in this vicinity. The naturalist personnel would operate the visitor center and furnish interpretive services in the adjacent area.

Circulation: No paved roads now exist and the dirt roads are too marrow for use. The visitor center will be set approximately 250° from the Drive with an entrance road of approximately 1,050 LF to the visitor center and a 120-car parking area which will be used by visitors. There is also an additional 3,500 LF of road to the picnic area which provides for sixty picnickers. The picnic road would be a one-way loop road. A road of 500° to the seasonal quarters will be necessary with parking for 10 cars. This facility will be placed in a heavily wooded area.

All of the roads and parking areas should be kept out of the view of the visitor center which is from due east, south to due west.

Visitor Use Facilities: This Visitor Center is urgently needed in the South District of Shenandcah to provide orientation for an ever increaseing number of Park visitors to this forty mile segment of Shenandcah. In 1963 there were over 564,000 visitors to this district. This was prior to the completion of any facilities whatsoever in the south one

Volume I, Chapter 5 Design Analysis Beagle Gap Neveloped Area Pags 2

third of the Park. Loft Mountain Campground was opened May 29, to campers and is already having excellent use. There is a good percentage of visitors to the South District from the Blue Ridge Parkway. With the completion of the Parkway and Interstate U. S. 64 through Rockfish Gap, travel to the South District will swell to a visitation in the neighborhood of a million visitors annually. Because of the complex travel pattern caused by the many possible routes of ingress and egress, a visitor center in each major district is a basic requirement to properly serve the visiting public.

The visitor center will function as an introduction to Shenandoah National Park and to the Mational Park Service. It will also serve as an information center for visitors continuing on south via the Blue Ridge Parkway to the Great Smoky Mountains. Helping visitors to plan a leisurely journey through Shenandoah or southwest to the Smokies via the Parkway is an important service given visitors to this Park. It will complement, not compete with services offered by Parkway facilities.

Museum Exhibits, an audio-visual program, publications sales and personal contact with service personnel on duty at the center will furnish visitors with the quality of orientation and information expected by Park visitors.

The centers' interpretive requirements are to explain the fascinating story of ecological changes which have occurred in the plant and animal species in the Park. Depletion of these natural resources by unwise practices and their remarkable recovery under National Park Service protection will be stressed.

Shenandoah is a prime example of the latent healing forces in nature that take over whenever the opportunity arises. The South District interpretive thems will stress the recovery of the Park bioata. Although all three visitors centers will tell the overall Park story each stresses a facet of the whole story. The Dickey Ridge Center stresses geologic forces, while the Big Meadows center stresses man's influence on the Blue Ridge. The South District center will stress the plant and animal aspect of the mountain environment and biological forces at work which supplements the interpretive story of the Blue Ridge Parkway.

Nith the construction of the new visitor center at Big Meadows in the Central District and the existing visitor center at Dickey Ridge, a new visitor center to handle district visitors is needed.

The proposed Beagle Cap Pionic Area, with two comfort stations, is also available to the public, and it is 11.8 miles to the nearest pionic area to the south and 20 miles to the nearest pionic area to the north.

Volume I, Chapter 5 Design Analysis Beagle Cap Developed Area Page 4

Management Facilities: Maintenance of the center will be provided from the sub-district maintenance area to be located at Loft Mountain.

Four seasonal Ranger Naturalists or Information Receptionists or a combination of the two will be the chief uniformed personnel. Principal supervision will be under the District and Sub-district naturalists with a GS-5 seasonal directly responsible for operation of the center and interpretive activities in the immediate vicinity of the facility.

Immediate supervisors will be the South District Naturalist who will reside at the proposed Princeton Cottage housing development and the Assistant District Naturalist who will reside at the Swift Run housing area. The four seasonals needed to operate the center reside at the nearby seasonal housing area to be constructed to house some of the seasonal personnel at Beagle Cap.

Offices for the Naturalist and the District Ranger will be located in the visitor center.

Utilities: Water for the development will come from the vicinity of Greenwood Hollow Creek, pumped to an underground tank north of the proposed visitor center. The water supply hinges on the State geologist's survey in the area.

Sewage will be disposed of by a septic tank and leaching field to the east of the picnic area.

The power would be obtained from VEPCO on either side but more preferably from the east side of the Skyline Drive with a load slightly larger than at Dickey Ridge.

Miscellaneous: A panoramic view of 180' may be seen from the visitor center site. All of the picnic area will be in wooded terrain. A large TV tower is visible on Bear Den Mountain from the proposed visitor center. The tower is approximately one mile distant.